

~~SECRET~~

050174

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Forward)
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

8/12
UNCLASSIFIED

3/jet
 3480
 4 July 1965
 SER: 0039-65

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Command Diary for period; 1-30 June, 1965

Ref: (a) MCO 3480.1 w/ch 1
 (b) 3d MarDivO 3100.1
 (c) 4th MarRegt(-)(Rein) verbal order of 1 June 65 issued by
 Major TREVINO USMC, S-3, 4th Marines
 (d) FMFM 3-1
 (e) Map: Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 Sheets 6756 I, IV, 6757
 II, III, IV

Encl: (1) - Organizational Data Sheet
 (2) - Narrative Summary of Highlights of Activities and Daily Chronological
 Record of Significant Events
 (3) - Supporting Documents

Tabs: a. - Periodic Personnel Report
 b. - Daily Personnel Summary
 c. - S-1 Staff Journal
 d. - S-2 Intelligence Summaries
 e. - S-3 Weekly Operations Summary
 f. - S-3 Daily Operations Summary
 g. - S-2/S-3 Staff Journal
 h. - Daily Logistics Status Report
 i. - Weekly Periodic Logistics Report
 j. - FRAG ORDER No. 1
 k. - OPERATION ORDER 301-65
 l. - Overlay of Situation at Close of Period

1. In accordance with references (a) through (d), the enclosed reports are submitted as the Command Diary of the 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines. The Diary covers the period 1-30 June, 1965, and is comprised of the enclosures indicated above.

**DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR.
 INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED
 AFTER 12 YRS.
 DOD DIR 5200.10**

J. L. GIBNEY
 J. L. GIBNEY

No. of Copies 7Copy No. 1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 c/o MFC, San Francisco 96601

COMMAND DIARY: Organizational Data Sheet

- a. Designation of Reporting Unit: HEADQUARTERS
 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 c/o MFC, San Francisco 96601
- b. Period covered by report: 1 June 1965 - 30 June 1965
- c. Date submission of report: 4 July 1965
- d. Commanding: Lieutenant Colonel A. B. SLACK Jr., 036916 U. S. Marine Corps
- e. Location of Command Post: Coordinates - BT 54650485
- f. Subordinate Units:
- (1) Hq Battery, 3d Bn, 12th Marines
 - (2) Battery G, 3d Bn, 12th Marines
 - (3) Battery H, 3d Bn, 12th Marines
 - (4) 107mm Mortar Battery, 3d Bn, 12th Marines
 - (5) Battery C, 1st Bn, 12th Marines
 - (6) Battery K, 4th Bn, 12th Marines
 - (7) 1st Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, Force Troops, FMF
 - (8) Detachment, Counter Mortar Radar Section, 12th Marines
- g. Commanders of Subordinate units:
- (1) Hq Battery - 1st Lt W. C. BARTELS 084558 USMC
 - (2) Battery G - Capt R. F. LANG 074811 USMC
 - (3) Battery H - Capt J. E. MILLER 076312 USMC
 - (4) 107 Mortar Battery - Capt R. H. WATERBURY III 072967 USMC
 - (5) Battery C - Capt C. H. CIURA 071747 USMC
 - (6) Battery K - Capt L. C. ROUMTREE 076386 USMC
 - (7) 8" Howitzer Plt - Capt R. J. WOLFENDEN 075277 USMC
 - (8) CMR - SSgt L. E. ADAMS 1130520 USMC

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIEDNARRATIVE SUMMARY OF THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE UNIT'S ACTIVITIES AND DAILY CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSA. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF THE UNIT'S ACTIVITIES

On 4 June 1965 the 4th Marines Regimental Artillery Group was designated the 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines. No change was made to the task organization.

Initially in June, the quantity of artillery support furnished by the Battalion to the 4th Marine Regiment, and in support of ARVN Districts was heavy.

Most notable of this support was a mission fired by one gun of the 8 inch Howitzer Platoon on 6 June 1965. A VC Battalion was conducting a show of force just outside of small arms range, near a Strategic Hamlet at coord BS505895. The ARVN Platoon Leader stationed at the Hamlet called the information to Binh Son District Headquarters. A Marine Liaison Officer from this Battalion, who was assigned to the Binh Son District, reduced the radio traffic to a Fire Mission. The results of this mission produced the highest reported number of casualties by Marine Artillery since landing on 7 May 1965. An ARVN patrol sent into the target area reported approximately 80 VC dead and 60 VC wounded. The Binh Son District Chief reported that the awesome power of the U.S. Marine Artillery was the major topic of discussion in the local villages and hamlets following the mission.

As a result of intensive patrolling by elements of the Infantry Battalions, VC routes of egress, VC camp sites, VC tactics, and VC modes of operation were determined. As the intelligence from patrolling and other sources increased, additional requests were received by this battalion for harassing and interdiction fires. It is now believed that accurate, unobserved artillery fires greatly reduced the number of probes within the TAOR.

Operations within the Regimental TAOR during the middle of the month decreased as the Infantry Battalions moved to new positions to achieve a better Main Line of Resistance, designed to provide optimum protection of the airfield.

While the Infantry Battalions consolidated and improved their respective areas, requests for fires increased in the ARVN district to the South. On 12 June 1965, Battery K, fired on 2 VC Platoons digging in at coord BS633956. Fire was shifted to coord BS635963 where 2 large junks were unloading VC supplies. A second shift brought artillery fire on a VC Command Post at coord BS638953. The Marine Liaison Officer, assigned to the Binh Son District, adjusted fire on the previously listed targets and reported an estimate of 63 VC dead or wounded, one large junk sunk and three buildings burned.

On 17 June, the Marine Liaison Officer at Binh Son reported the location of a VC water front supply depot at coord BS627971 and that he was in position to observe. Battery C was assigned the mission with the 8 inch Platoon reinforcing. The observer reported secondary explosions and an estimated 70 casualties. The explosions appeared to be of ammunition or fuel oil origin. Black smoke from the target area was observed in the Battalion position for more than two hours.

Due to the inability of the 107mm Mortar Battery to fire in support of the Infantry Battalions from a position within the artillery perimeter, the Mortar Battery was divided into two, three-gun platoons. Subsequently, these two firing platoons displaced forward and occupied positions within the perimeters of two of the Infantry Battalions.

UNCLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE

During the month of June, as was previously mentioned, Infantry Battalions assumed responsibility for new sections of the Regimental TAOR. To avoid a change of battery position areas within the artillery battalion perimeter, Battery G exchanged missions with Battery H on 13 June 1965. Battery G is now assigned a mission of Direct Support of 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines and Battery H has a similar mission to support 1st Battalion, 4th Marines.

Toward the end of June the Regimental TAOR was expanded to include the coast line areas to the Northwest and Southeast of the previously assigned TAOR. This expansion included some land areas which have not been controlled by the RVN government for more than 10 to 15 years. In addition, this expansion will necessitate frequent displacement of the light artillery batteries in the future, as only the 155 and 8 inch howitzers have sufficient range for supporting combat patrols to the limit of the TAOR without displacement.

Toward the end of June, harassment and interdiction fires decreased sharply. One of the Infantry Battalions temporarily discontinued requesting fires of this type as an experiment to determine the reason for lack of VC within their battalion TAOR.

A major problem encountered during the initial phases of the landing at Chu Lai, that of trafficability in the deep sand, was partially alleviated during June as hard stand was placed on some of the major roads within the TAOR. The vehicles of the Battalion, however, must use many roads which have not yet been improved. When using these roads, a resultant decrease in pay load and speed of movement is effected.

A recurring problem for the Battalion has been the non-availability of requested spare parts for motor transport within the local supply system. The lack of spare parts has necessitated the dead-lining of approximately 25% of the Battalions rolling stock. Equipment breakdown and heavy usage data of certain motor vehicle parts is attributed to the deep and barely trafficable sand.

The presence of rotor wing aircraft within the TAOR, continues to be the major fire support coordination problem. Due to the fact that the helicopters are not restricted to lanes or specific altitudes outside of lanes, frequent "Cease Fires" are ordered throughout the entire Regimental TAOR.

A new training program for the Battalion was initiated during the month of June. The training program was oriented toward increasing the proficiency of the individual Marine, and each firing battery. Subjects considered necessary for improved combat potential within a framework of the current counter insurgency role in Viet Nam were stressed. This program will be expanded in the future to include GMS and small unit tactics.

During the month the Battalion fired 336 missions which consisted of 93 Will Adjust missions, 172 H&I missions and 71 Registrations, expending a grand total of 3117 rounds of ammunition. A breakdown of the ammunition expenditure by caliber for the month was:

<u>105mm</u>	<u>107mm</u>	<u>155mm</u>	<u>8"</u>
1,775	376	746	220

ENCLOSURE (2)

[REDACTED]

A summary of the reported surveillance of the fires are:

VC Dead - 142
VC Wounded - 88
Sampans destroyed/damaged - Several
Houses destroyed - 11
Railroad Station destroyed - 1
Village burned - 1
Junks destroyed - 2
Junks damaged - 2
Armo and/or Fuel Dump destroyed - 1

MORALE AND DISCIPLINE

Morale remains at a high level throughout the command. However, the excellent mail service at the beginning of the month deteriorated during the later part of the month to deliveries being made at four to six day intervals which is highly detrimental to morale. Nightly movies for off duty personnel were instituted within the Battalion during the later portion of the month.

Twenty-one disciplinary cases requiring proceedings to be instituted occurred during the month. Eighteen of these cases involved Article 113 violations.

SECRETB. DAILY CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

1 June

A total of 176 rounds were expended on 18 missions, including 3 adjusted area missions, 11 H&I missions, and 4 registrations/check rounds. Surveillance of an 8" Howitzer area mission fired at 1410H at coord BT55661469 on VC's in foxholes assessed 2 VC dead.

Gun #2, 8" Howitzer Platoon out of action for unserviceable sightmount and for a new engine.

2 June

A total of 109 rounds were expended on 10 missions, including 1 adjusted area mission, 5 H&I missions, and 4 registrations/check rounds.

The 8" Howitzer Platoon Azimuth of Fire was changed to 2500 mils.

3 June

A total of 123 rounds were expended on 15 missions, including 1 adjusted area mission, 10 H&I missions, and 4 registrations/check rounds.

Battery K Right Platoon fired at 1546H on 115 VC in a village at coord BT433113. AC reported 5 houses destroyed and an estimated 25 casualties inflicted. Estimated casualties were never confirmed.

4 June

A total of 200 rounds were expended on 18 missions, including 8 adjusted area missions, 5 H&I missions, and 5 registrations/check rounds.

The Battalion was visited by reporters from The New York Times and The Stars and Stripes.

The Battalion unit designation was changed from Regimental Artillery Group to 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines by the 4th Marines (-)(Rein).

5 June

A total of 109 rounds were expended on 14 missions, including 11 H&I and 3 registrations.

Btry H fired a hand flare and small arms at unidentified persons in front of their position at 0145H with negative results.

1st Platoon, 107mm Mortar Battery commenced displacing from coord BT55190447 at 1555H to coord BT54450175. In position and ready to fire at 1730H. Laid on Azimuth 3200 mils. Assigned mission of General Support reinforcing Battery G.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

6 June

A total of 216 rounds were expended on 32 missions, including 14 adjusted missions, 9 H&I missions and 9 registrations/check rounds.

The 8" Howitzer Platoon fired 4 missions on a VC battalion, vicinity coord BS505895 between 1500H and 1745H. An ARVN observer adjusted the mission. An ARVN patrol later confirmed 30 VC dead and 60 VC wounded.

Btry K fired 1 mission on a VC company and railroad station vicinity coord BS581928 at 2015H. The mission was adjusted by an ARVN observer who reported 5 VC dead, 4 VC wounded and the railroad station destroyed. An ARVN patrol later confirmed the surveillance.

The 8" Howitzer Platoon and Btry K fired on a VC company vicinity coord BS550900 at 1040H. An ARVN observer adjusted the mission and reported many VC killed and wounded. No further surveillance reported.

7 June

A total of 201 rounds were expended on 21 missions, including 6 adjusted area missions, 9 H&I missions and 6 registrations/check rounds.

At 1553H, Btry K fired on a VC mortar vicinity coord BT435090. ARVN reported mortar silenced.

2nd Platoon, Mortar Battery commenced displacing from coord 551045 at 0830H to coord 52030425. In position and ready to fire on Azimuth 5000 at 0930H. Assigned the mission of General Support reinforcing Battery H.

At 1845H a 105mm HE howitzer round, probably from Battery H, exploded at coord BT502037 and inflicted 2 Marine KIA, 1 Marine seriously WIA, and 1 Marine slightly WIA. Marines were from Company E, 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines. An investigation was ordered and initiated immediately.

8 June

A total of 251 rounds were expended on 18 missions, including 3 adjusted area missions, 12 H&I missions and 3 registrations/check rounds.

The Battalion commenced furnishing ground weather data to 4th Marines from each Metro Message.

The Battalion published Operation Order 301-65 which supports 4th Marines Operation Order 301-65.

9 June

A total of 205 rounds were expended on 24 missions, including 2 adjusted area missions, 16 H&I missions and 6 registrations/check rounds.

At 1845H the 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on 2 entrenched VC platoons at coord BS635955. Surveillance reported by captured villagers indicated 19 VC dead and 8 VC wounded.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

5

~~SECRET~~

10 June

A total of 239 rounds were expended on 21 missions, including 4 adjusted area missions, 11 H&I missions and 6 registrations/check rounds.

The Battalion was visited by Col. PALA, CO of 12th Marines.

1st Platoon, Mortar Battery commenced displacing from coord BT54450175 to original position area at coord BT55190447 at 101504H. In position and ready to fire on Azimuth 2100 mils at 1620H. Assigned the mission of General Support Reinforcing 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

11 June

A total of 73 rounds were expended on 15 missions, including 3 adjusted area missions, 10 H&I missions and 2 registrations/check rounds.

Battery G and Battery K, Center Platoon fired preparation from 0515H to 0530H in support of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines search and sweep operation in Phouc Binh Tay (2) coord BS498979.

Btry C fired on junks unloading supplies vic coord BT640053 between 1755H and 1855H. The Battalion Survey Officer observed and adjusted the mission and reported 1 junk destroyed with a direct hit and 1 junk damaged.

A reporter for NBC News visited the Battalion and was escorted through the Battalion Area.

12 June

A total of 237 rounds were expended on 17 missions, including 2 adjusted area missions, 12 H&I missions and 3 registrations/check rounds.

Btry K, Left Platoon, fired on 2 VC platoons digging in vic coord BS633956 between 1537H and 1625H. Fire was shifted to vic coord BS635953 where 2 VC junks were unloading supplies between 1626H and 1652H. A second shift brought fire on a VC command center vic coord BS638953 between 1715H and 1743H. Total surveillance reported by Marine Liaison Officer to Binh Son District Chief was 63 VC dead, 1 junk sunk, and 3 buildings burned.

Battalion published Frag Order #1 which supports 4th Marines (-)(Rein) planned expansion of the RLIT TACR.

13 June

A total of 242 rounds were expended on 23 missions, including 9 adjusted area missions, 12 H&I missions and 2 registrations/check rounds.

1st Platoon 8" Howitzer Battery fired on 16 VC troops on hill in the vicinity coord BS640936 at 1115H. An ARVN patrol reported 3 VC dead and 9 VC wounded.

Batteries G and H exchanged missions. Battery G assigned mission of Direct Support 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines. Battery H assigned mission of Direct Support 1st Battalion, 4th Marines. Change in support was due to the shifting of the two infantry battalions within the Regimental TACR.

ENCLOSURE (2)

~~SECRET~~

14 June

A total of 68 rounds were expended on 15 missions, including 1 adjusted area mission, 11 H&I missions and 3 registrations/check rounds.

1st Platoon, Mortar Battery commenced displacing from coord BT55190447 to coord BT52650957 at 0530H. In position and ready to fire on Azimuth 5100 mils at 140635H. At 1730H, 1st Platoon returned to coord BT55190447 and was laid on Azimuth 2100 mils.

15 June

A total of 18 rounds were expended on 6 adjusted area missions. Battery K, Left Platoon and 1st 8" Howitzer Platoon fired in support of ARVN attack on a village in vic coord BS55699149 and BS555923 between 0908H and 1024H. Surveillance reported by Marine Liaison Officer to Binh Son District Chief confirmed 3 VC dead and village burned.

Battalion CP visited by Binh Son District Chief, Capt. LONG; U. S. Army Advisor, Major MOORE; and 4 Australian advisors.

The investigation into the cause of the 105 howitzer HE round impacting at coord BT502037 that was fired by Battery H on 7 June, which killed 2 Marines and wounded 2 Marines, was concluded and submitted to the 4th Marines. Cause of the accident was undetermined.

16 June

A total of 86 rounds were expended on 4 missions, including 1 adjusted area mission and 3 registrations/check rounds.

CMR out of action at 0600H because of Magnetic Amplifier failure.

Battery H relaid on Azimuth 5300 mils because of change in supported infantry battalion TAOR.

17 June

A total of 194 rounds were expended on 13 missions, including 5 adjusted area missions, 4 H&I missions and 4 registrations/check rounds.

The 8" Howitzer Platoon at 2004H fired on a VC company at coord BS656931, and a reinforced VC platoon at coord BS63529544 at 1645H. Battery C and the 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on a VC waterfront supply depot at coord BS62869714 at 1720H. Artillery LNO with Binh Son District Chief reported secondary explosions within the depot and an estimated 70 casualties. The black smoke from the burning ammunition or fuel dump could be seen from the Battalion CP for almost 2 hours.

A premature burst resulted from a M-500A1 fuze HE shell fired by Battery C at 0810H. The fuze, lot number JA 15-26 XY, was set for point detonation. The round exploded in the air approximately 1500 meters from the gun. No casualties inflicted on personnel or equipment. The fuze lot is being investigated, and has been temporarily suspended from use pending results.

CMR out of action since 16 June, back in action at 1835H.

ENCLOSURE (2)

~~SECRET~~

18 June

A total of 103 rounds were expended on 9 missions, including 7 adjusted area missions, 1 H&I mission and 1 registration.

Batteries H and K fired on an estimated 30 VC at 0135H in the vicinity of coord BT454076. Battery G at 0220H fired on a VC company in the vicinity of coord BT448029. These targets were reported by ARVN and no surveillances were reported.

Battery H at 1914H fired on a VC roadblock at coord BT457085. The FO with Company C, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines reported three houses were destroyed. Friendly villagers stated they saw 2 VC dead and 1 VC wounded.

Battery C received several small arms rounds of sniper fire into battery position at 2115H. Battery C fired one round 7.62mm and one hand flare. No casualties or material damage resulted.

19 June

A total of 95 rounds were expended on 3 registrations/check rounds.

Battery G expended 60 rounds HE during Fall of Shot Calibration. Results were excellent. Comparative VE for all Battery G guns was determined.

20 June

A total of 109 rounds were expended on 12 missions, including 8 adjusted area missions, and 4 registrations/check rounds.

The 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on approximately 30 VC next to a village, vicinity coord BT408125 at 0655H. Good effect on village, 2 huts burning, no confirmed VC casualties reported by Aerial Observer who adjusted the mission.

Btry K at 0814H fired on a VC storage area vicinity coords BT427097. Good effect, 3 huts burning reported by AO observing.

At 0910H 8" Platoon fired on 10-20 VC in tree line by a village at coord BT459148. AO confirmed 3 VC dead from direct hit.

21 June

A total of 48 rounds were expended on 8 missions including 5 adjusted area missions and 3 H&I missions.

All of the adjusted missions, which included 3 illumination missions were fired in support of the ARVN in the Ly Tin District, and were observed by a Marine FC.

22 June

A total of 30 rounds were expended on 5 missions, including 3 H&I missions and 2 registrations/check rounds.

Btry G outpost fired a rifle fragmentation grenade at an unidentified person in front of their position at 2208H. Negative results.

ENCLOSURE (2)

23 June

A total of 47 rounds were expended on 7 missions, including 4 adjusted area missions, and 3 registrations/check rounds.

At 1010H the 8" Platoon, Gun #1 reported out of action because of sight trouble. Sight had lost its vacuum and was collecting moisture. Sight was taken to field maintenance and flushed out with nitrogen and restored to working order. Gun #1 back in action at 1140H.

Btry K, Left Platoon, fired on approximately 30 VC vicinity coord BT422103 at 1015H. Surveillance from an ARVN Lt. estimated 6 VC wounded.

The 8" Platoon at 1944H fired on approximately 30 VC vicinity coord BT42021261. ARVN confirmed 2 VC dead and 1 VC wounded.

24 June

A total of 145 rounds were expended on 8 missions, including 6 adjusted area missions and 2 registrations/check rounds.

All the adjusted missions were fired by Battery H in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines search and clearing operation from 1220H to 1530H. Excellent effect on all targets was reported but no confirmed casualties. Targets were suspect VC positions at coord BT448064 and BT451057. Btry K, Right Platoon, fired on VC digging in across highway at coord BT43590968 at 2045H.

The Assistant Commandant of the Thailand Marine Corps visited Battalion CP and was briefed by the Battalion Commander and S-3.

25 June

A total of 184 rounds were expended on 34 missions, including 6 adjusted area missions, 24 H&I missions and 4 registrations/check rounds.

At 1530H Battery H fired in support of a Marine patrol that received fire from a village at coord BT452057. Excellent effect reported by Marine FC, but no VC casualties reported.

Battery C fired a hand flare and one 7.62mm round at two unidentified men in front of their position at 2155H. No casualties.

26 June

A total of 29 rounds were expended on 5 missions, including 1 adjusted area mission and 4 H&I missions.

Battery G fired preparation fires for 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines helicopter landed search and sweep operation at coord BT45400225 from 0545H to 0547H.

Battery H displaced from coord 54610465 to coord BT50780587 at 0530H. In position and ready to fire on Azimuth 5000 mils at 0620H.

Battery G outpost fired a rifle grenade at lights and movement in bushes in front of their position at 0340H. Fired two hand flares and three 7.62mm rounds at movement. Outpost reported they saw a body being dragged from bushes. No body, blood or disturbed ground sighted on recon of area at first light.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

Gun #2 8" Howitzer Platoon out of action since 1 June because of unserviceable sight mount and for a new engine back in action at 1930H. 8" Platoon is now fully operational.

27 June

A total of 7 rounds were expended on 2 checkround missions. Unidentified person or persons set off trip flares in front of Mortar Battery, Battery C and 8" Platoon from 2045H to 2055H. No further activity.

28 June

A total of 162 rounds were expended on 8 missions, including 4 adjusted area missions, 2 H&I missions and 2 registrations.

From 0630H to 0700H Battery H fired preparation fires on helicopter landing zone at coord 44960537 in support of a 1st Battalion, 4th Marines search and clear operation.

At 1921H Battery H and Battery K Right Platoon fired on 2 VC platoons in open at coord BT445085. ARVN Company Commander confirmed 20 VC dead.

At 2040H Battery K Right Platoon and 8" Platoon fired on a VC company in a minefield at coord BT43781058. ARVN 6th Regiment S-3 reported good effect on target.

29 June

A total of 183 rounds were expended on 14 missions, including 6 adjusted area missions, 3 H&I missions and 5 registrations/check rounds.

At 0530H Battery C and Mortar Battery 1st Platoon displaced to support 3d Battalion, 3d Marines search and clear operations. Battery C displaced from coord BT 55250430 to coord BT 56190049, and was in position and ready to fire on azimuth 1800 mils at 0715H. Mortar Battery 1st Platoon displaced from coord BT 551045 to coord BT 60790016, and was in position and ready to fire on azimuth 1800 mils at 0740H.

At 1400H Battery K Left Platoon fired on 13 VC at coord BT650005. No surveillance could be obtained.

At 1410H Battery C fired on VC squad retreating in boats at coord BT622000. Marine FO reported excellent effect, boats destroyed, 1 confirmed VC dead.

At 1513H the 8" Platoon fired a Precision Destruction mission on a cave occupied by 18 VC at coord BT62310011. Excellent hits on cave mouth, but no further surveillance reported.

At 1415H Battery C fired on a VC automatic weapons position at coord BT622000. Marine FO reported excellent effect and 1 VC dead floating in river.

At the conclusion of the operation Battery C returned to coord BT55250430, and was in position and ready to fire on azimuth 2350 mils at 2035H. 1st Platoon Mortar Battery returned to coord BT551045 and was in position and ready to fire on azimuth 2100 mils at 1845H.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

30 June

A total of 71 rounds were expended on 13 missions, including 7 adjusted area missions, 3 H&I missions, and 3 registrations/check rounds.

Illumination was fired by Battery H at 2305H at coord BT463064; by Battery C at 2310H at coord BT549019; by Mortar Battery 2d Platoon between 2245H and 2300H at coord BT540022 and BT553020. All of the illumination was fired at suspect VC probes on infantry units.

SECRET

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

ENCLOSURE (3)
SECRET

SECRET

PERIODIC PERSONNEL REPORT

TAB A ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

Hq 34th, 12thMar 34thMarDiv
Chu-Lai, Viet Nam
041200 Jun65

Periodic Personnel Report No. 4

Period Covered 291200 May65 to 041200 Jun65

Ref: (a) Annex (B) to 4th RLT OpOrder 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: HqBtry, 34th, 12thMar	Off-23 Enl-124	Off-2 Enl-9
"C" Btry, 34th, 12thMar	Off-10 Enl-105	Off-0 Enl-0
"D" Btry, 34th, 12thMar	Off-9 Enl-117	Off-0 Enl-0
107th Assault Btry, 34th, 12thMar	Off-5 Enl-77	Off-0 Enl-0
"E" Btry, 4th, 12thMar	Off-4 Enl-98	Off-0 Enl-2
"F" Btry, 1st, 12thMar	Off-7 Enl-97	Off-0 Enl-2
1st G Flt	Off-2 Enl-50	Off-0 Enl-1
GRB, 12thMar	Off-0 Enl-11	Off-0 Enl-0
TOTAL	60 679	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 5
Casualties Remaining Last Report 4
Returned to Da 3
Remaining 4

2. Replacements. None

3. Three offenses of sleeping on post. Two summary court-martials pending. Other than these cases the state of discipline remains excellent.

4. Prisoners of War No report.

5. Graves Registrations No report.

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale remains at an acceptably high level. State of morale could be improved by delivery of beer and soda rations and promulgation of a definite rest and recuperation policy. Mail delivery schedules are adequate but some men complain that outgoing mail takes an inordinate amount of time to reach home. Swim calls, shower run and hot chow are definite aids to maintenance of high morale.

7. Civil Affairs: No activity in this field during this reporting period.

8. Personnel Procedures: This command is retaining 26 members of June rotation draft awaiting transportation to 3rd Marine Division (Rear).

9. Interior Management: No change.

10. Civilian Employees: No report.

W. S. MOOD
By direction

Hq 3d Bn, 12th Mar 3d Mar Div
Chu-Lai, Viet Nam
110800 Jun65

Periodic Personnel Report No. 5

Period Covered 041200 to 102400 Jun65

Ref: (a) Annex (N) to 4th RLT OpOrder 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. <u>Strengths:</u> Hq Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-23 Enl-117	Off-2 Enl-9
"G" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-10 Enl-99	Off-0 Enl-0
"H" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-9 Enl-108	Off-0 Enl-0
107mm mortar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-5 Enl-74	Off-0 Enl-0
"K" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar	Off-4 Enl-94	Off-0 Enl-2
"C" Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	Off-7 Enl-97	Off-0 Enl-2
1st 8" Ait	Off-2 Enl-50	Off-0 Enl-1
CNR, 12th Mar	Off-0 Enl-11	Off-0 Enl-0
TOTAL	60 650	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 4

Casualties Remaining Last Report 4

Returned to DA 4

Remaining 4

2. Replacements: None

3. Discipline Law and Order: One offense of sleeping on post, summary court-martial pending.

4. Prisoners of War: No report.

5. Graves Registrations: No report.

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale remains at a high level. Improved this week by delivery of soda and beer rations. Could further improve by promulgation of rest and recuperation policy. Swim calls, shower runs, mail calls, and hot show are aids to maintenance of morale.

7. Civil Affairs: No activity in this field during this reporting period. This battalion stands ready to aid the people-to-people program in any appropriate manner.

8. Personnel Procedures: During this reporting period the 1st Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery and the detachment of CNR were joined to HQ Btry for admin control.

9. Interior Management: No change.

10. Civilian Employees: No report.

W. E. WOOD
By direction

Hq 3d Bn, 12th Mar 3d Mar Div
Chu-lai, Viet Nam
180800 Jun65

Periodic Personnel Report No. 6

Period Covered 102400 to 172400 Jun65

Ref: (a) Annex (N) to 4th RLT OpOrder 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: Hq Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-24 Enl-119	Off-2 Enl-9
"G" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-10 Enl-99	Off-0 Enl-0
"B" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-9 Enl-109	Off-0 Enl-0
107 Mortar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-5 Enl-74	Off-0 Enl-0
"K" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar	Off-4 Enl-94	Off-0 Enl-2
"C" Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	Off-6 Enl-97	Off-0 Enl-2
CPR, 12th Mar	Off-0 Enl-11	Off-0 Enl-0
1st S-Plt	Off-2 Enl-50	Off-0 Enl-1
TOTAL	60 652	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 5

Casualties Remaining Last Report 4

Returned to Da 5

Remaining 4

2. Replacements: 1 Officer; 4 Enlisted

3. Discipline Law and Orders: No reportable offenses. No court-martials pending or contemplated. One summary court-martial tried - violation Art 113, sleeping on post.

4. Prisoners of War: No report

5. Graves Registrations: No report

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale remains at high level. P.X. rations were plentiful for short time, supply now depleted beyond acceptable levels. Many requests for information relative to rest and recuperation policy have been received. Mail service good during this reporting period. Swim calls and shower runs have aided maintenance of high morale. Beer and soda ration now depleted, a system which could ensure an adequate supply on hand would be a definite morale booster.

7. Civil Affairs: Apprehended 5 children and 25 head of cattle in purchased area. Delivered to collection point. Made plans for medical contact program in Lytin district dispensary.

8. Personnel Procedures: No report

9. Interior Management: No change

10. Civilian Employees: No report

W. A. WOOD
By direction

(A)

C.D.

Hq 3d Bn, 12th Mar 3d Mar Div
 Chu-Lai, Viet Nam
 250800 Jun65

Periodic Personnel Report No. 7

Period Covered 180001 to 242400 Jun65

Ref: (A) Annex (N) to 4th RLT OpOrder 301-65

	USMC		USN	
1. Strengths: Hq Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-24	Enl-118	Off-2	Enl-9
"G" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-10	Enl-99	Off-0	Enl-0
"H" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-9	Enl-108	Off-0	Enl-0
107 Howtar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-5	Enl-73	Off-0	Enl-0
"K" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar	Off-4	Enl-93	Off-0	Enl-2
"C" Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	Off-6	Enl-97	Off-0	Enl-2
CMR, 12th Mar	Off-0	Enl-11	Off-0	Enl-0
1st S Plt	Off-2	Enl-50	Off-0	Enl-1
TOTAL	60	648	2	14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 3
 Casualties Remaining Last Report-4
 Returned to Du- 5
 Remaining- 2

2. Replacements: None

3. Discipline Law and Order: No reportable offenses. No court-martials pending, tried or contemplated.

4. Prisoners of War: No report

5. Graves Registration: No report

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale problem incurred due to lack of mail call for 3 days. "A" Ration meals for short period aided maintenance of morale. Requests information relative to rest and recuperation policy continue to be received. Plantiful beer ration now on hand for first time in a week; resupply of soda ration would be very desirable.

7. Civil Affairs: Travelled to Ly Tin District Dispensary on 19 Jun65 to aid 5 Vietnamese injured by Marine artillery fire. Attending corpsman surmised that the District Medical Administrator had taken all possible steps with medicine available. Returned to Ly Tin District Dispensary for Med-Cap program. Party consisted of a Doctor, 3 Corpsmen and a 7 man security force. Treated approximately 75 civilians, Doctor consulted with Medical Administrator relative to treatment of 5 civilians previously mentioned. Will return weekly to Ly Tin for this Med-Cap program.

8. Personnel Procedures: No Report

9. Interior Management: No Change

10. Civilian Employees: No Report

W. E. WOOD
 By direction

Bq 34Bn, 12thMar 3dMarDiv
Chu-Lai, Viet Nam
020800 Jul65

Periodic Personnel Report No 8

Period Covered 050001 Jun65 to 012400 Jul65

Ref: (a) Annex (M) to 4th RLt OpOrder 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: Btry, 34Bn, 12thMar	Off-22 Enl-118	Off-2 Enl-9
CBtry, 34Bn, 12thMar	Off-10 Enl-99	Off-0 Enl-0
LBtry, 34Bn, 12thMar	Off-9 Enl-107	Off-0 Enl-0
HowtrBtry, 34Bn, 12thMar	Off-4 Enl-73	Off-0 Enl-0
LBtry, 4thBn, 12thMar	Off-4 Enl-93	Off-0 Enl-2
CBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	Off-6 Enl-97	Off-0 Enl-2
CSB, 12thMar	Off-0 Enl-10	Off-0 Enl-0
1st8"Flt	Off-2 Enl-50	Off-0 Enl-1
TOTAL	157 647	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 8

Casualties Remaining Last Report-4

Returned to DA 5

Remaining 7

2. Replacements: None

3. Discipline Law and Order: 1 Special Court martial pending; charges: Violation articles 89, 90, 91, 92, 117 and 86.

4. Prisoners of War: No report

5. Graves Registration: No report

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Mail service continues to be erratic. Resupply of beer and soda ration now desirable.

7. Civil Affairs: Conducted MedCap program Lytein District Dispensary on 29 June. Party consisted of a Doctor, Dentist, 3 Corpsman and 6 man security group. Treated approximately 50 people, Dentist pulled approximately 10 teeth. Found that dentist services much desired and appreciated by civilian populace.

8. Personnel Procedures: This battalion holding 36 members of July draft for transportation to Division hear.

9. Interior Management: No report

10. Civilian Involvement: No report

L. E. WOOD
By direction

Copy to:
12th Marines

SECRET

DAILY PERSONNEL SUMMARY

TAB B ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

#27
PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 0001 13 June 65

7218

UNIT (A)	STRONGEST		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS		PRISONERS OF WAR						
	Actual	Authorized Navy	(a) Killed	(b) Wounded	(c) Missing	(d) Captured	(e) Total	(f) Non-Battle	(g) Administrative	(h) Killed	(i) Wounded	(j) Missing	(k) Captured	(l) Total	(m) Non-Battle	(n) Administrative	(o) Days in Combat	(p) Replacements	(q) Returned to Duty	(r) Captured	(s) Evacuated	(t) On Hand	(u) Total Taken
Hq 3/12	24	2															26						
-do-	124	9																					
G 3/12	5	0															26						
-do-	89	0																					
H 3/12	4	0															26						
-do-	96	0																					
W 3/12	5	0															26						
-do-	77	0																					
K 4/12	6	0															26	1					
-do-	97	2																					
GR	0	0															26						
-do-	11	0																					
G 1/12	2	0															13						
-do-	80	2																					
TOTAL																							
TOTAL																							
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																							

#27

[illegible]

#28

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2100, 0001 2Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR						
		Actual	Authorized Navy	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Combat	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Evacuated	On Hand	Total Taken	
H 3/12	OFF	23	2						1								1	27							
-do-	ENL	124	9																						
G 3/12	OFF	5	0															27							
-do-	ENL	89	0																						
H 3/12	OFF	4	0															27							
-do-	ENL	96	0												1										
W 3/12	OFF	5	0															27							
-do-	ENL	77	0																						
K 4/12	OFF	6	0															27							
-	ENL	97	2																						
CMR	OFF	0	0															27							
-do-	ENL	11	0																						
C 1/12	OFF	2	0															14							
-do-	ENL	80	2													1									
TOTAL	OFF																								
TOTAL	ENL																								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																									

29

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

#29

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000, 0000 35Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR					
		Actual	Authorized Navy	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Combat	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Evacuated	On Hand	Total Taken
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)		
Hq 3/12	OFF	23	2												1	28								
-do-	ENL	124	9																					
C 3/12	OFF	5	0													28								
-do-	ENL	89	0																					
H 3/12	OFF	4	0													28								
-do-	ENL	96	0											1										
W 3/12	OFF	5	0													28								
-do-	ENL	77	0																					
K 4/12	OFF	4	0					2								2	28							
-do-	ENL	96	2					1						2	1									
CMR	OFF	0	0													28								
-do-	ENL	11	0																					
C 1/12	OFF	2	0													15								
-do-	ENL	80	2											1										
TOTAL	OFF																							
TOTAL	ENL																							
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																								

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#29
PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000, 0001 3Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR						
		Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
8"	OFF	2	0															15							
-do-	ENL	50	1																						
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
TOTAL	OFF	45	2						2							0	3								
TOTAL	ENL	623	14						1							4	1								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		668	16						3							4	4								

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400,0001 4Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR						
		Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
Ho 3/12	OFF	23	2														1	29							
-do-	ENL	124	9																						
G 3/12	OFF	5	0															29							
-do-	ENL	89	0																						
H 3/12	OFF	4	0															29							
-do-	ENL	96	0													1									
W 3/12	OFF	5	0															29							
-do-	ENL	77	0																						
K 4/12	OFF	4	0														2	29							
-do-	ENL	96	2													2	1								
CMR	OFF	0	0															29							
-do-	ENL	11	0																						
C 1/12	OFF	2	0															16							
-do-	ENL	80	2													1									
TOTAL	OFF																								
TOTAL	ENL																								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																									

if 30

[illegible]

#31

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400, 0001 5Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR					
		Actual	Authorized	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Combat	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Evacuated	On Hand	Total Taken
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)		
Hq 3/12	OFF	23	2												1	30								
-do-	ENL	122	9					2							2									
G 3/12	OFF	5	0													30								
-do-	ENL	88	0					1							1									
H 3/12	OFF	4	0													30								
-do-	ENL	96	0											1										
W 3/12	OFF	5	0													30								
-do-	ENL	74	0					1	2						1	2								
K 4/12	OFF	4	0													30								
-do-	ENL	97	2												1	1								
CMR	OFF	0	0													30								
-do-	ENL	11	0																					
C 1/12	OFF	2	0													17								
-do-	ENL	80	2												1									
TOTAL	OFF																							
TOTAL	ENL																							
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																								

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS				PRISONERS OF WAR				
	(b) Actual	(c) XXXXXXXXXX Navy	(d) Killed	(e) Wounded	(f) Missing	(g) Captured	(h) Total	(i) Non-Battle	(j) Administrative	(k) Killed	(l) Wounded	(m) Missing	(n) Captured	(o) Total	(p) Non-Battle	(q) Administrative	(r) Days in Combat	(s) Replacements	(t) Returned to Duty	(u) Captured	(v) Evacuated	(w) On Hand	(x) Total Taken
8"	OFF 2	0															17						
-do-	MIL 50	1																					
	CAN																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						
	MIL																						
	OFF																						</

#32

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400,0001 6Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR					
		Actual	Administrative Navy	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Combat	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Evacuated	On Hand	Total Taken
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)		
Hq 3/12	OFF	23	2												1	31								
-do-	ENL	122	9												2									
G 3/12	OFF	5	0													31								
-do-	ENL	88	0												1									
H 3/12	OFF	4	0													31								
-do-	ENL	96	0											1										
W 3/12	OFF	5	0													31								
-do-	ENL	74	0											1	2									
K 3/12	OFF	4	0													2	31							
-do-	ENL	97	2											1	1									
NCB	OFF	0	0														31							
-do-	ENL	11	0																					
C 1/12	OFF	2	0													18								
-do-	ENL	80	2											1										
TOTAL	OFF																							
TOTAL	ENL																							
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																								

DECLASSIFIED

#32

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400, 0001 6Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES							CUMULATIVE LOSSES							GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR				
		Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
8"	OFF	2	0															18							
-do-	ENL	50	1																						
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
	OFF																								
	ENL																								
TOTAL	OFF	45	2													0	3								
TOTAL	ENL	618	14													4	6								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		663	16													4	9								

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

#34
PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400, 0001 03Jun65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS		PRISONERS OF WAR									
	Actual	UNCLASSIFIED	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)
Ug 3/12	OFF 23	2																	1	33						
-do-	ENL 117	9									2								7							
G 3/12	OFF 5	0																		33						
-do-	ENL 84	0									4								5							
H 3/12	OFF 4	0																		33						
-do-	ENL 87	0									7							1	9							
W 3/12	OFF 5	0																		33						
-do-	ENL 72	0									2							1	4							
K 4/12	OFF 4	0																	2	33						
-do-	ENL 93	2									4							1	5							
GWR	OFF 0	0																		33						
-do-	ENL 11	0																								
C 1/12	OFF 2	0																		20						
-do-	ENL 80	2																1								
TOTAL	OFF																									
TOTAL	ENL																									
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																										

五

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR						
	(b) Actual	(c) Authorized	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	(x) Total Prisoners	
8"	2	0															20							
-do-	80	2													1									
	OFF																							
	MIL																							
	OFF																							
	MIL																							
	OFF																							
	MIL																							
	OFF																							
	MIL																							
	OFF																							
	MIL																							
	OFF																							
	MIL																							
TOTAL	45	2							0						0									
TOTAL	594	14							19						4		30							
AGGREGATE OFF AND MIL	639	16							19						4		35							

DECLASSIFIED

#35
PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2100, 0001 9Jun65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES							CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR				
		Actual	Authorized Navy	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Combat	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Evacuated	On Hand	Total Taken
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)	(p)	(q)	(r)	(s)	(t)	(u)	(v)	(w)	(x)		
Hq 3/12	OFF	23	2												1	34								
-do-	ENL	117	9												7									
G 3/12	OFF	5	0															34						
-do-	ENL	83	0												5									
H 3/12	OFF	4	0															34						
-do-	ENL	27	0											1	9									
W 3/12	OFF	5	0															34						
-do-	E	73	0												1	4								
K 4/12	OFF	4	0													2	34							
-do-	ENL	92	2					1							2	5								
CMR	OFF	0	0															34						
-do-	ENL	11	0																					
C 1/12	OFF	2	0															21						
-do-	ENL	81	2																1					
TOTAL	OFF																							
TOTAL	ENL																							
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																								

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES								GAINS				PRISONERS OF WAR			
	Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	(x) Total Taken	
8"	2	0	OFF														21							
-80-	50	1	ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF																					
			ENL																					
			OFF				</																	

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000, 0001 10 JUN 65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS		PRISONERS OF WAR							
	Actual (b)	Authorized (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
Hq 3/12	23	2														1	35							
-do-	119	9														7								
G 3/12	5	0																35						
-do-	83	0														5								
H 3/12	4	0																35						
-do-	87	0													1	9								
W 3/12	5	0																35						
-do-	73	0													1	4								
K 4/12	4	0																35						
-do-	92	2													2	5								
CMR	0	0																35						
-do-	11	0																						
G 1/12	2	0																35						
-do-	81	2																						
TOTAL																								
TOTAL																								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL																								

DECLASSIFIED

#36
 PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000, 0001 10 Jun 65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES							CUMULATIVE LOSSES							GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR				
	Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
8"	OFF	2	0														22							
-do-	ENL	50	1																					
	OFF																							
	ENL																							
	OFF																							
	ENL																							
	OFF																							
	E																							
	OFF																							
	ENL																							
	OFF																							
	ENL																							
	OFF																							
	ENL																							
TOTAL	OFF	45	2												0	3								
TOTAL	ENL	594	14												4	30								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		639	16												4	33								

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400, 10 Jun 65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES							CUMULATIVE LOSSES							GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR				
		Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
Hq 3/12	OFF	23	2														1	35							
-do-	ENL	128	9														7								
G 3/12	OFF	5	0															35							
-do-	ENL	83	0														5								
H 3/12	OFF	4	0															35							
-do-	ENL	87	0													1	9								
W 3/12	OFF	5	0															35							
-do-	ENL	73	0													1	4								
K 4/12	OFF	4	0														2	35							
-do-	ENL	92	2													2	5								
C 1/12	OFF	2	0															22							
-do-	ENL	81	2																						
8"	OFF	2	0															22							
-do-	ENL	50	1																						
TOTAL	OFF	45	2													0	3								
TOTAL	ENL	594	14													4	30								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		639	16													4	33								

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DATA SUMMARY AS OF 2400, 11Jun69

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS			PRISONERS OF WAR						
		Actual (b)	Authorized Navy (c)	Killed (d)	Wounded (e)	Missing (f)	Captured (g)	Total (h)	Non-Battle (i)	Administrative (j)	Killed (k)	Wounded (l)	Missing (m)	Captured (n)	Total (o)	Non-Battle (p)	Administrative (q)	Days in Combat (r)	Replacements (s)	Returned to Duty (t)	Captured (u)	Evacuated (v)	On Hand (w)	Total Taken (x)	
Hq 3/12	OFF	23	2														1	36							
-do-	ENL	128	9														7								
G 3/12	OFF	5	0															36							
-do-	ENL	83	0														5								
H 3/12	OFF	4	0															36							
-do-	ENL	87	0													1	9								
W 3/12	OFF	5	0															36							
-do-	ENL	73	0													1	4								
K 4/12	OFF	4	0														2	36							
-do-	ENL	92	2													2	5								
C 1/12	OFF	2	0															23							
-do-	ENL	80	2					1								1									
B"	OFF	2	0															23							
-do-	ENL	50	1																						
TOTAL	OFF	45	2					0								0	3								
TOTAL	ENL	593	14					1								5	30								
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		638	16					1								5	33								

DECLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2009 12Jun65

UNIT (S)	DATE	OFF	DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LAST 30						GAINS				PRIENTING		
			Actual	Missing	Reported	Captured	Total	Reported	Missing	Reported	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Contact	Reported	Reported	Reported	Reported		
193/12	OFF	23	2											1	37						
do	EPL	128	9											7							
193/12	OFF	5	0												37						
do	EPL	83	0											5							
193/12	OFF	4	0												37						
do	EPL	87	0									1	9								
193/12	OFF	5	0												37						
do	EPL	73	0									1	4								
193/12	OFF	4	0												37						
do	EPL	92	2									2	5								
193/12	OFF	2	0												24						
do	EPL	80	2									1									
193/12	OFF	2	0												24						
do	EPL	50	1																		
TOTAL	OFF	45	2									0	3								
TOTAL	EPL	593	14									5	30								
REGULATE OFF AND EPL		638	16									5	33								

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000 13 Jun 65

UNIT (A)	DATE	OFF	DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAIN					
			Dead	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Rep'd	Dead	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Rep'd	Days in Camp	Administrative	Released	Captured	Released	Non-Rep'd
10/2/64	OFF	23	2												1	38				
10/3/64	OFF	128	9												7					
10/4/64	OFF	5	0												38					
10/5/64	OFF	83	0												5					
10/6/64	OFF	4	0												38					
10/7/64	OFF	87	0										1	9						
10/8/64	OFF	5	0												38					
10/9/64	OFF	73	0										1	4						
10/10/64	OFF	4	0												2	38				
10/11/64	OFF	92	2										2	5						
10/12/64	OFF	2	0												25					
10/13/64	OFF	80	2										1							
10/14/64	OFF	2	0												25					
10/15/64	OFF	50	1																	
10/16/64	OFF	45	2										0	3						
10/17/64	OFF	593	14										5	30						
10/18/64	OFF	593	16										5	33						

PERSONNEL OFF AND ENL

FOOTWEEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000 14 Jun 65

UNIT (A)	DATE	ACTUAL	LOSS	TOTAL LOSSES					CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS					BALANCE OF				
				WOUNDED	DEAD	MISSING	CAPTURED	RECOVERED	WOUNDED	DEAD	MISSING	CAPTURED	TOTAL	WOUNDED	DEAD	MISSING	CAPTURED	TOTAL	WOUNDED	DEAD	MISSING	CAPTURED	TOTAL
703/12	OFF	23	2																1	39			
80-	ENL																		7				
5 3/12	OFF	128	9																5	39			
50-	ENL	5	0																5				
4 3/12	OFF	83	0																5	39			
40-	ENL	4	0																1	9			
3 3/12	OFF	87	0																1	9			
30-	ENL	5	0																1	4			
2 3/12	OFF	73	0																2	5			
20-	ENL	4	0																1	26			
1 3/12	OFF	92	2																2	26			
10-	ENL	2	0																1	3			
0 3/12	OFF	80	2																0	3			
00-	ENL	2	0																0	3			
0 3/12	OFF	50	1																5	30			
00-	ENL	45	2																5	33			
TOTAL	ENL	593	14																5	33			
RELATES OFF AND ENL	OFF	638	16																5	33			

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 30 JUN 65 15 Jun 65

UNIT (A)	Actual	MWP	TOTAL LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS						PRISONERS	
			Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Contact	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Executed	in Hand	
(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)		
10/3/12	OFF	23	2											1	40							
do	ENL	128	9											7								
11/2/12	OFF	5	0												40							
do	ENL	83	0											5								
11/3/12	OFF	4	0												40							
do	ENL	87	0										1	9								
12/1/12	OFF	5	0												40							
do	ENL	72	0					1					2	4								
12/4/12	OFF	4	0												40							
do	ENL	92	2										2	5								
12/1/12	OFF	2	0												27							
do	ENL	80	2										1									
20	OFF	2	0												27							
do	ENL	50	1																			
20	OFF	45	2					0					0	3								
20	ENL	592	14					1					6	30								
20	OFF AND ENL	637	16					1					6	33								

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2070 16Jun65

(B)

UNIT (A)	DATE	STATUS	DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						OTHERS					
			Actual	Missing	Wounded	Released	Captured	Total	Missing	Wounded	Released	Captured	Total	Non-Status	Administrative	Before U.S. Govt	Released	Returned to Duty	Returned	Non-Status
(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)
10/3/12	OFF	24	2												1	41	1			
do	ENL	128	9												7	41	1			
11/3/12	OFF	5	0																	
do	ENL	83	0						1						6		1			
12/3/12	OFF	4	0													41				
do	ENL	87	0											1	9					
1/3/12	OFF	5	0													41				
do	ENL	72	0											2	4					
2/4/12	OFF	4	0												2	41				
do	ENL	92	2						1					1	6					
3/1/12	OFF	2	0													28				
do	ENL	80	2											1						
4/1/12	OFF	2	0													28				
do	ENL	50	1																	
5/1/12	OFF	46	2						0					0	3		1			
TOTAL	ENL	593	14						2					5	32		2			
HEREGATE OFF AND ENL	ENL	639	16						2					5	35		3			

TUNNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000 17 Jun 65

(2)

UNIT (A)	Actual	DAILY LOSSES					CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS					BALANCE OF				
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Fatal	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Fatal	Administrative	Days in Contact	Administrative	Red Crossed	Captured	Excluded	Not in Hand
(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)
603/12	OFF	24	2												1	42					
80	ENL	128	9												7						
23/12	OFF	5	0													42					
20	ENL	83	0												6						
43/12	OFF	4	0													42					
20	ENL	88	0											1	9		1				
23/12	OFF	5	0													42					
20	ENL	72	0											2	4						
14/12	OFF	4	0												2	42					
20	ENL	93	2											1	6		1				
21/12	OFF	1	0					1							1	29					
20	ENL	81	2															1			
20	OFF	2	0													29					
20	ENL	50	1																		
20	OFF	45	2					1						0	4		0	0			
TOTAL	ENL	596	14					0						4	32		2	1			
REMARKS OFF AND ENL		641	16					1						4	36		2	1			

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 0000, 18 Jun 65

DATE (A)	BATTLE LOSSES					CUMULATIVE LOSSES				GAINS				POLYMER LOSS
	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Administrative	Days in combat	Returned to duty	
170317-	2					1					1	43		
20-	9										7	43		
5312-	0													
20-	0										6			
4312-	0										9	43		
40-	0													
1012-	0											43		
20-	0													
1412-	0										4			
40-	2										2	43		
1412-	0													
40-	2										6			
1412-	0										1	30		
20-	2													
20-	0											30		
50-	1													
1012-	2													
1012-	14										4			
1012-	596										32			
1012-	640										36			

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2400, 19 Jun 65

(8)

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES							CUMULATIVE LOSSES							GAINS			PRISONERS OF			
	Actual (D)	Proj (E)	Killed (F)	Wounded (G)	Missing (H)	Captured (I)	Other (J)	Non-Ident. (K)	ADMINISTRATIVE (L)	Killed (M)	Wounded (N)	Missing (O)	Captured (P)	Total (Q)	Non-Battle (R)	Administrative (S)	Days in Combat (T)	Replacements (U)	Returned to Duty (V)	Captured (W)	Executed (X)	On Hand (Y)	
H 03/12	OFF	24	2													1	44		1				
"do"	ENL	129	9													7							
6 3/12	OFF	5	0														44						
"do"	ENL	88	0													6							
H 3/12	OFF	4	0														44						
"do"	ENL	88	0												1	9							
U 3/12	OFF	5	0														44						
"do"	ENL	72	0												2	4							
H 4/12	OFF	4	0													2	44						
"do"	ENL	93	2												1	6							
C 1/12	OFF	1	0													1	31						
"do"	ENL	81	2																				
31	OFF	2	0														31						
"do"	ENL	50	1																				
STR	OFF														0	4				1			
TOTAL	ENL	45	2												4	32				0			
REGULATE OFF AND ENL		596	14												4	36							
		641	16												4	36				1			

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000, 20 Jun 65

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES							CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS			PRISONERS OF				
		Actual	Moy	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Contact	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Captured	Executed	In Prison
(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	(Y)
403/12	GT	24	2														1	45					
do-	ENL	129	9														7						
53/12	OFF	5	0															45					
do-	ENL	83	0														6						
43/12	OFF	4	0															45					
do-	ENL	88	0												1		9						
12/12	OFF	5	0															45					
do-	ENL	72	0						1						1		5						
14/12	OFF	4	0														2	45					
do-	ENL	93	2						1								7						
1/12	OFF	1	0														1	32					
do-	ENL	81	2																				
2/12	OFF	2	0															32					
do-	ENL	50	1																				
TOTAL	OFF	45	2						0						0		4						
TOTAL	ENL	596	14						2						2		34						
REGULATE OFF AND ENL		641	16						2						2		36						

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2003 21 Jun 65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES					CUMULATIVE LOSSES					DATES					PRISONERS OF WAR								
		Actual	Dead	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Dead	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Released	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in Captivity	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Deceased	On Hand	
40 5/12	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	
50	129	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	46	0	0	0	
53 1/2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	46	0	0	0	
60	83	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	
40 5/12	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	
50	88	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	
50 1/2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	
60	73	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	46	0	0	0	
40 5/12	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	
50	93	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	46	0	0	0	
50 1/2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	
60	81	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	
50	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	
60	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	
40 5/12	597	597	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	0	0	0	
50	642	642	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	
CORRELATE ONT AND ENL																									

RECEIVED DAVID S. SHERMAN AS OF 2:40 PM 22 JUN 65

UNIT (A)	Actual	BATTLE LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						CAUSES				POSSIBLES OF		
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in combat	Replacements		Returned to duty	
1st AF	24	2													1	47			0	Hand
2nd AF	129	9													7	47			0	Disrupted
3rd AF	5	0													6				0	Unrecovered
4th AF	83	0																	0	Unrecovered
5th AF	4	0												1	9	47			0	Unrecovered
6th AF	88	0																	0	Unrecovered
7th AF	5	0														47			0	Unrecovered
8th AF	73	0													5				0	Unrecovered
9th AF	4	0													2	47			0	Unrecovered
10th AF	92	2												1	7				0	Unrecovered
11th AF	1	0													1	34			0	Unrecovered
12th AF	81	2																	0	Unrecovered
13th AF	2	0														34			0	Unrecovered
14th AF	50	1																	0	Unrecovered
15th AF	45	2												0	4				0	Unrecovered
16th AF	596	14												2	34				0	Unrecovered
17th AF	641	16												2	38				0	Unrecovered

RECEIVED SUPPLY AG 23 JUN 65

[illegible]

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 24 JUN 65

(2)

UNIT (A)

	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS			PREVIOUS DAY		
		Actual	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Administrative	Days in Contact	Returned to Duty	Returned to Duty	Returned to Duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8/12	GT	24	2											1	49			
8/12	ENL	129	9											7	49			
8/12	OFF	5	0											6	49			
8/12	ENL	83	0												49			
8/12	OFF	4	0												49			
8/12	ENL	88	0											10				
8/12	OFF	5	0												49			
8/12	ENL	73	0											5				
8/12	OFF	4	0											2	49			
8/12	ENL	92	2										1	7				
8/12	OFF	1	0											1	36			
8/12	ENL	81	2															
8/12	OFF	2	0												36			
8/12	ENL	49	1										1					
8/12	OFF	45	2										0	4				
TOTAL	ENL	595	14										2	35				
REBATES OFF AND ENL		640	16										2	39				

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2500, 25 Jun 65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES					CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS					REMARKS
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Administrative	Days in combat	Replacements	Returned to duty	Reassigned	
	Actual	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)	(P)	(Q)	(R)	
403/12	OFF	24	2									1	50				On Hand
40-	ENL	128	9				1					8	50				Evacuated
63/12	OFF	5	0														Returned to duty
40-	ENL	83	0									6	50				Evacuated
113/12	OFF	4	0														Returned to duty
40-	ENL	88	0									10	50				Evacuated
63/12	OFF	5	0														Returned to duty
40-	ENL	73	0									5					Evacuated
114/12	OFF	4	0									2	50				Returned to duty
40-	ENL	92	2									1	7				Evacuated
63/12	OFF	1	0									1	37				Returned to duty
40-	ENL	81	2														Evacuated
63/12	OFF	2	0														Returned to duty
40-	ENL	49	1														Evacuated
63/12	OFF	45	2				0					1					Returned to duty
TOTAL	ENL	594	14				1					2	36				Evacuated
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		639	16				1					2	40				Evacuated

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 26 JUN 65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES				CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS				PRISONERS
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Administrative	Days in Combat	Replaced	Returned to Duty
103/12	24	2										1	51		
100-	128	9										8			
63/12	5	0											51		
100-	83	0										6			
103/12	4	0											51		
100-	88	0										10			
103/12	5	0											51		
100-	73	0										5			
103/12	4	0										2	51		
100-	92	2										7			
103/12	2	0										1	38		
100-	81	2										1			
103/12	2	0											38		
100-	49	1													
103/12	45	2										4			
100-	594	14										36			
103/12	639	16										2	40		
100-															

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 22027JUN65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES				CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS				PRISONERS OF		
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Admin. Strike	Days in Combat	Replacements	Returned to Duty	Enlisted	Hand
40312	24	2										1	52				
40312	128	9										8	52				
40312	5	0										7					
40312	81	0										1					
40312	4	0											52				
40312	88	0										10	52				
40312	5	0															
40312	73	0										5					
40312	4	0										2	52				
40312	92	2										7					
40312	1	0										1	39				
40312	81	2															
40312	2	0											39				
40312	49	1										1					
40312	45	2										4					
40312	592	14										37					
40312	637	16										41					
TOTAL																	
DISBURSE OFF AND ENL																	

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 0000, 28 Jun 65

UNIT (N)	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES					CUMULATIVE LOSSES					GAINS			PRISONERS OF	
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Administrative	Days in combat	Regain combat	Returned to the	Excluded
	Actual	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
H 03/12	OFF	24	2									1	53			
do-	ENL	128	9									8	53			
C 3/12	OFF	5	0													
do-	ENL	81	0								1	7				
H 3/12	OFF	4	0										53			
do-	ENL	88	0									10				
C 3/12	OFF	5	0										53			
do-	ENL	73	0									5				
H 4/12	OFF	4	0									2	53			
do-	ENL	92	2								1	7				
C 1/12	OFF	1	0									1	40			
do-	ENL	81	2													
H 1/12	OFF	2	0										40			
do-	ENL	49	1									1				
TOTAL	OFF	45	2								0	4				
TOTAL	ENL	592	14								3	37				
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		637	16								3	41				

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 29 JUN 65

UNIT (A)	STRENGTH	DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS		PRISONERS OF				
		Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Killed	Wounded	Missing	Captured	Total	Non-Battle	Administrative	Days in combat	Replacements	Returned to duty	Exchanged	On Hand
1st Bn	24	2												1	54					
2nd Bn	127	9					1							8	54					
3rd Bn	5	0																		
4th Bn	78	0					3							7	54					
5th Bn	4	0																		
6th Bn	88	0												10	54					
7th Bn	5	0																		
8th Bn	73	0												5						
9th Bn	4	0																		
10th Bn	92	2												2	54					
11th Bn	1	0												1	7					
12th Bn	81	2												1	41					
13th Bn	2	0																		
14th Bn	49	1													41					
TOTAL	45	2					0													
TOTAL	588	14					4							7	37					
ASSEMBLY OFF AND ENL	633	16					4							7	41					

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY AS OF 2000 30 Jun 65

(8)

UNIT (A)		STRENGTH		DAILY LOSSES						CUMULATIVE LOSSES						GAINS		PRISONERS OF						
		Actual (a)	Army (b)	Killed (c)	Wounded (d)	Missing (e)	Captured (f)	Total (g)	Non-Battle (h)	Administrative (i)	Killed (j)	Wounded (k)	Missing (l)	Captured (m)	Total (n)	Non-Battle (o)	Administrative (p)	Days in Contact (q)	Repatriated (r)	Returned to Duty (s)	Captured (t)	Executed (u)	On Hand (v)	
H 3/12	OFF	23	2							1							2	55						
-do-	ENL	127	9													1	8							
G 3/12	OFF	5	0															55						
-do-	ENL	78	0													4	7							
H 3/12	OFF	4	0															55						
-do-	ENL	87	0							1							11							
W 3/12	OFF	4	0							1							1	55						
-do-	ENL	73	0														5							
R 4/12	OFF	4	0														2	55						
-do-	ENL	91	2						1							2	7							
C 1/12	OFF	1	0														1	42						
-do-	ENL	81	2																					
8 th	OFF	2	0															42						
-do-	ENL	49	1														1							
TOTAL	OFF															1								
TOTAL	ENL	43	2					0	2							0	6							
AGGREGATE OFF AND ENL		586	14					1	1							8	38							
		629	16					1	3							8	44							

SECRET

S-1 STAFF JOURNAL

TAB C ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Bn, 12th Mars	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
010565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1145	1150	234	312224	Sign and countersign		S
1145	1150	235	311052	LTIN District report		S
1145	1150	236	311340	HIGHBANT-2 reports VC Co landed across beach		S
1145	1150	237	311102	Report from hill 69		
1145	1150	238	310656	Rifles recovered from Evac Para & Location		S
1145	1150	239	271846	June Buying msg from SECNAV		S
1230	1235	240	310824	ID & Geneva Convention Cards		S
1230	1235	241	270210	Medical Service report for May65		S
1530	1535	242	010040	Chg to ISUM		S
1530	1535	243	270534	Requisitioning & field Warehousing proced		S

Tab C

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Bn, 12th Mar

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

020565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0912	0917	244	010530	Missing Ordnance		S
0912	0917	245	010145	Arvn Forces on hill 69		S
0912	0917	246	011300	Clothing Cash Sales Schedule		S
0912	0917	247	010942	Medical Supplies Requisitioning Procedure		S
0912	0917	248	010652	Submit Pers Sta report		S
0912	0917	249	291045	Return ASAP Cpl KOLA from L-Btry		S
0912	0917	250	010400	LTIN Dist Chief report		S
0912	0917	251	010110	Working Parties reducing of		S
1420	1425	252	020445	Operation Summary #23		S

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
030565 Jun 65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0830				3 office hours held - 2 referred to SCM for violation Art-113	S	
0830	0835	253	022250	Sign and countersign	S	
0830	0835	254	310658	Tracer action	S	
0830	0835	255	021500	Periodic Logistic Report	S	

C

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3dBn, 12thMar

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

040565 Jun65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	0810	257		"C" Btry reported one WIA		S
	1015	258		4 men departed for return to Okinawa,		S
1855	1900	259	040916	members of June draft Logistic Status Report 4Jun65		S

PAGE NO:

29

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Bn, 12th Mar

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

050565 Jun65

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1030	1035	260	020118	Police of area	S	
1030	1035	261	040620	Summary of reports to S-1	S	
1030	1035	262	040600	Request Sgt GREEN to send power of attorney	S	
1030	1035	263	012106	Tracer reply	S	
1030	1035	264	030555	Pfc R.D. MIHLBAUER	S	
1030	1035	265	040130	Request for search of 1 motor Generator PU-499	S	
1030	1035	266	012316	Trk 1/2 ton Oil Cooler	S	
1030	1035	267	030550	Present status of Sgt G.W. SWANK member this command on Emer lv	S	

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-83 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Bn, 12th Mars

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

060565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
	1630	268		5 men departed for return to Okinawa members of June draft	S

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3dBn, 12thMars

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

070565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0630	0635	269	060945	Logistic status report 6Jun65	S	
0630	0635	270	050838	Laundry Units	S	
	0738	271		19 men departed for Okinawa members of June draft	S	
1020	1025	272	090154/53	Suspend from issue & use FSN 6505-982-7301	S	
				Mepivacaine Hydrochloride injection		
1020	1025	273	021156	Implementation of Embossing Equipment	S	
				delayed till 1Aug65		
1020	1025	274	041348	MajGen WALT assumed command of 3dMarDiv	S	

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3dBn, 12thMars	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
080565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0815	0820	275	071150	Request for Class V Fortification Material to this Hq S-4 for approval		S
1130	1135	276	080128	Captured ARVN Uniforms		S
1325	1330	277	081255	Operation Summary #29		S
1850	1855	278	080930	Logistic status report 8Jun65		S

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3dBn, 12thMar

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

090565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1410	1415	279	090300	Search for missing M-79		S
1410	1415	280	090015	Roster of Pers missing SR, HR, DR		S
1411	1416	281	040501	Cas Rept NOGRAN		S
1852	1857	282	091015	Logistic status report 9Jun65		S

PAGE NO:

34

(Classification)

©

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3dBn, 12thMars

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

100565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1100	1105	283	090740	Tents strongbacking requirements	S
1100	1105	284	061155	Missing government property	S
1100	1105	285	042021	Tracer reply	S

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-1	
ORGANIZATION Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 110565 Jun65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0934	0940	286	100746	WEAPONS Density		S
0934	0940	287	030545	Personnel effects disposition		S
0934	0940	288	100750	OPTAR requirement 1st Qtr FI-66		S
0935	0940	289	032344	OPTICAL Instrument Inspection		S
0935	0940	290	092232	Passed requisition		S
1356	1400	291	100435	Operation Summary #31		S
1430	1435	292	110415	Operation Summary #32		S
1430	1435	293	042350	Division Supply Management Team		S

PAGE NO:

36

(Classification)

©

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

120565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1150	1155	294	111312	Special Pay for duty subject to hostile fire		S
1150	1155	295	120315	Periodic Operation report #5		S
1250	1255	296	120055	Civic Action Conference		S
1250	1255	297	090009	Third request for supply		S
1757	1805	298	121035	Change in Government in Saigon		S

PAGE NO:

37

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

130565 Jun65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0245	0750	299	100107	Accidental death by electrocution	S	
1025	1030	300	180304	Inventory and monthly up dating report	S	
1045	1050	301	070419	of selected items		
1045	1050	301	070419	OPBUD requirements 1st Qtr FY-65	S	
1045	1050	302	061214	Search for missing property	S	
1135	1140	303	022133	Empty compressed gas cylinders	S	
1135	1140	304	180117	Medical department augmentees	S	
1135	1140	305	030216	Trk $\frac{1}{2}$ M-422 & 422A1 Oil Cooler	S	
1135	1140	306	071831	Gemini GT-4 frequency protection	S	
1245	1250	307	040508	Stenciling of light weight utility jackets	S	
1255	1300	308	081424	Navy Compt Note 5605	S	

C

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
140565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1550	1555	309	140055	Request copy Ref (a) 12th Marine 030549	S	
1550	1555	310	140450	Operation Summary #35	S	
1550	1555	311	091424	Embarkation Data	S	
1550	1555	312	121847	Suspend from issue and use FSN 6505-116- 1890 Dextrain Injection	S	
1550	1555	313	121118	LDO/WO program	S	
1550	1555	314	120600	Assignment of Deputy Cmdr III MAF/NCC	S	
1550	1555	315	091609	Rear Admiral selection	S	
1550	1555	316	130126	Missing government property	S	
1600	1605	317	120605	Retention of T/O Weapon and individual equipment	S	

C

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
150565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0850	0855	318	130502	Antenna Couples		S
0850	0855	319	150507	Carrying of Hand Grenades		S
1500	1505	320	100830	Logistic Status Report 10Jun		S

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-1	
ORGANIZATION Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 160565 Jun65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0915	0920	321	150545	Utilization of Mount out stock	S	
0915	0920	322	150955	Liaison Communication	S	
1520	1525	323	161010	Situation reports for the period covered	S	
				1100H is cancelled. Report period will		
				be 2100-2100 daily		
	1520	324		SSgt MATTOX and SSgt MC BRIDE reported	S	
				aboard		
1525	1530	325	131514	Non Battle Casualties	S	
1525	1530	326	161020	Operations Summary # 37	S	
1525	1530	327	150130	Dishonored checks case Sgt TAPE	S	
1525	1530	328	151220	WellRep	S	
1525	1530	329	150630	Postal Hours	S	

C

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 219-83 (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th M	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
170565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0845		336		Pfc HANSEN reported aboard assigned to K-Btry	S
1045	1050	331	110413	Assumption of Command	S
1045	1050	332	121328	Sgt W. L. GALLOWAY	S
1045	1050	333	140118	CG 3dDiv message concerning handling of hand grenades	S
1045	1050	334	120034	M-107 Water Trlr inspection	S
1045	1050	335	160750	Assignment of maintenance priority	S
1045	1050	336	151306	Ammo reclassification	S
1045	1050	337	102318	Suspend from issue FSN 9L6505-680-2433 Tetanus Toxoid	S
1450	1455	338	170403	Sign and countersign	S
1450	1455	339	140732	Lt LUNEBERG orders flight date	S
1450	1455	340	150115	Request Lt TOWNSEND be assigned Add MOS 0805	S
1730	1735	341	170850	Logistic status report 17Jun	S
1800	1805	342	171730	Safety regulation are effective	S

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th M	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
180565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1000	1005	343	130438	OPBUD Funding responsibilities	S	
1000	1005	344	112334	Security of Key Personnel	S	
1000	1005	345	171730	Safety regulation	S	
1000	1005	346	140156	Uniform requirements for WESTPAC	S	
1000	1005	347	150042	Missing government property	S	
1000	1005	348	141537	Report number civilians employed	S	
1000	1005	349	161135	Change of reporting period Ref msg 161010	S	
1210	1215	350	080330	Class VI supplies		
1315	1320	351	180435	Operation Summary #39	S	
1345	1350	352	161827	Vol ext of enl	S	

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th I	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
190565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1010	1015	353	151228	WELREP	S
1010	1015	354	172256	Unprogramed costs	S
1010	1015	355	170030	Sgt SWANE receipt PCSO to MCS QUANT	S
1240	1245	356	190010	Brigade and station directives for shipment	S
1240	1245	357	150757	Tool Kit N31 for flame thrower HM9-199A	S
1240	1245	358	181112	Protocol Officer	S
1240	1245	359	190330	Weekly Operation summary #6	S
1240	1245	360	190300	ISUM #41	S

C

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 219-65 (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th M	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
200565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0945	0950	361	181208	Identify Ref (a) on your 110755 Jun65 (Classified)	S
0945	0950	362	190213	Designation as NAO case of LT TOWNSEND	S
0945	0950	363	150607	New accounting procedures	S
0925	0930	364	030549	4th Qtr OFBUD Funds	S
0925	0930	365	191100	Logistic status report 19Jun	S
0925	0930	366	190446	Ordnance destruction	S

©

JOURNAL
NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
210565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1015	1020	367	190652	Claims against U.S. in RVN	S
1015	1020	368	170130	Missing sea bag of Cpl FRAZIER JR.	S
1015	1020	369	190358	Challenges and Pass words 22-26Jun	S
1015	1020	370	200228	Weapon Density	S
1015	1020	371	201130	Logistic Status Report 20Jun65	S
1015	1020	372	200340	ISUM #42	S
1015	1020	373	200745	Operation Summary #41	S
1015	1020	374	080610	OPBUD Requirements 1st Qtr FY-66	S
1015	1020	375	182152	Sea Store Cigarettes	S
1715	1020	376	172222	FY-66 LDO/WO Program	S
1715	1720	377	190641	WEIREP Sgt KAMPMANN	S

C

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Mar

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

220565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800	0800			Conducted MEDCAP in LY TYHN area, treated approx. 75 persons, Group consisted of 1 Dr., 3 Corpsman and 7 Security personnel returned to CP at 1300	
0925	0930	378	211110	Logistic Status Report 21Jun	S
0925	0930	379	180600	Temporary Appointments	S
0925	0930	380	190621	Gas Mask 19A1	S
0925	0930	381	190210	Assignment of Force Engineers	S
1240	1245	382	220040	ISUM #44	S
1240	1245	383	220315	Oxwood will test Alert sirens	S
1620	1625	384	220720	Operation Summary #43	S
1620	1625	385	090154	Suspend from issue and use FSN 16505-982-7301 Mepivacaine Hydrochloride injection	S
1620	1625	386	150607	Ship board S&E Accounting	S

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

230565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0900	0905	387	1912202	Temporary Appointment	S
0900	0905	388	221132	Gas Mask M9A1 and M17	S
0900	0905	389	210326	Promotion to MSgt	S
0900	0905	390	210646	Missing Government Property	S
0900	0905	391	210636	Missing Government Property	S
0900	0905	392	161717	Name should not be used in Air/Ground Communication	S
0900	0905	393	190210	Assignment of Force Engineers	S
0900	0905	394	210644	Missing Government Property	S
0900	0905	395	210654	Missing Government Property	S
0900	0905	396	210650	Missing Government Property	S
0900	0905	397	210328	AdminO 161010 Auth granted advance dead line	S
0900	0905	398	210642	Missing Government Property	S
0900	0905	399	211348	WEIREF	S
1830	1835	400	160950	Class V Ammo Storage and safety.	S

PAGE NO. 48

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-1	
ORGANIZATION Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 240565 Jun65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0820	0825	401	230514	Check Cashing	S
0820	0825	402	231008	Logistic Status Report 23Jun	S
0820	0825	403	231344	Light weight utilities uniforms	S
1035	1040	404	240111	Security Survey/Inspection	S
1400	1405	405	310534	Property Control Procedures	S
1400	1405	406	170200	Property Control Procedures	S
1400	1405	407	200202	III MAF Organization	S

C

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Ma	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
250565 Jun65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0900	0905 1000 1030 1300 1540	408	241443	Boots Combat Leather Mail call, rework mail only very small BAIRD, JONES AND SHARP left for return trip to "I" Battery 4 man detail cleaned school building on highway 101, 20 minutes required Pfc REEVES taken to Air Operation and obtained transportation, departing on emergency leave.	S S

©

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-1	
ORGANIZATION Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 260565 Jun65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0755	0800	409	260020	Bridge (AOKIFEX) will only hold 2½ ton trucks	S
0830	0835	410	241130	Special Pay for duty subject to Hostile Fire	S
0830	0835	411	250800	Down grade Ref (a) 250156	S
1345	1350	412	Pass	Void Void	
1345	1350	412	232224	Passed Reqn	S
1425	1430	413	260430	Operation Summary #47	S
	1430			Cpl LANGLEY requested emergency leave, disapproved at Division Headquarters	S

JOURNAL

FORM 4C 219-65 (REV. 8-56).
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

270565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0740				Mail call, letter mail very small		
0925	0930	414	220435	Name Tags	S	
0925	0930	415	220102	Teletypewriter Set Retrofit of	S	
0925	0930	416	220030	Suspend from issue and use 4.2 MORTAR	S	
				Ammo WP Lot No. RD 2-46B		
0925	0930	417	221903	Special Pay for duty subject to Hostile	S	
				Fire		
0925	0930	418	231424	Use of Dept of State Communication	S	
				Facilities		
0925	0930	419	220920	Periodic Civic Action reports	S	
0925	0930	420	Photo VOID	VOID		
0925	0930	420	211302	Photo Imagery reports	S	
0925	0930	421	230514	Check Cashing	S	
0925	0930	422	240108	Missing Government Property	S	
0925	0930	423	210656	Missing Government Property	S	
0925	0930	424	Relocation of VOID	VOID		
0925	0930	424	160304	Relocation of Garbage Dump	S	
0925	0930	425	260020	Bridge at 567985	S	
1345	1350	426	260110	Info from TAM KY LNO	S	

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 218-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

280565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				N-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0915	0920	427	231929	Excise Tax Reduction	S	
0915	0920	428	252148	DIA Pay record entry	S	
0915	0920	429	271245	ETD from Jul65 to Jul66 break down by rank and MOS	S	
0915	0920	430	232324	Uniform regulations	S	
0915	0920	431	260442	Direct Liaison	S	
1820				Mail call, fair		

PAGE NO:

3

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

290565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800	1100			Conducted MEDCAP program in LY TIN District Dispensary. Treated approximately 50 Vietnamese civilians. Dentist accompanied group and extracted approximately 15 teeth. Group composed of Doctor, Dentist, 4 corpsman, and 6 man security party.	
0900	0905	432	281330	EOD Operations	S
0900	0905	433	281112	Reassignment of Forces	S
0900	0905	434	270308	Communication records	S
0900	0905	435	241439	Cancellation of Tactical doctrine Publications	
1645				Cpl LANGLEY departed on emergency leave	S
1800				Mail call, small	S

JOURNAL

MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

300565 Jun65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0645				Col. SLACK, Lt POLEY, and 1stSgt MC LARNEY departed area for return to 1stMarBrig	
1000	1005	436	281112	Terminate TAD of 1stMarBrig personnel as directed by CG FMFPAC msg 260403	S
1000	1005	437	260528	Request for clearance for personnel moving west of 899774, 970453 & 949708	S
1645				Pfc WHEAT departed on emergency leave	
1830				Mail call, very small	

PAGE NO: **55**

(Classification)

SECRET

S-2 INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES

TAB D ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>Q.P. Mustapuh</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

TINGE ISUM #40

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 180800H

- BRAVO-
1. 171629H - 1 REINF VC PLAT RPTD BY LNFO WITH ARVN VIC 63529544 (EST 10 KIA)
 2. 171700H - 1 JUNK AND SAN PAN AND WATER FRONT SUPPLY DEPOT COORD 62869714 RPTD BY ARVN LN FO (JUNK AND
 3. DEPOT DESTROYED) (EST 40 KIA)
 3. 172000H - SUSPECTED VC PLAT DIGGING IN VIC 63529544 RPTD BY ARVN LN FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)
 4. 172202H - 1 VC CO AT COORD 433093 RPTD BY COMPANY C FO. (ROUNDS LANDED GOOD - NO OTHER SURVEILLANCE)
 5. 180055H - 300 VC ATTACKING VIC COORD 454076 RPTD BY COMPANY C FO. (FIRED ON - NO SURVEILLANCE)
 6. 180120H - 1 COMPANY VC VIC 454076 RPTD BY COMPANY C FO (FIRED ON- NO SURVEILLANCE)
 7. 180155H - 1 COMPANY VC APPROACHING COORD 448029 RPTD BY ARVN LN FO. (FIRED ON - NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE CONFIRMED

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NEGATIVE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-23 (REV. 3-61)

5.2

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGE	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
517	11/20/72		ACTION					XX	
			INFO						

TING: ISUM #41

ALPHA- RD ENDING 190800H

- BRavo- 1. CONCENTRATION GX313 - 181450 - 2 PLT VC DUG IN COORD
41120921 RPTD BY COMPANY C FC. (GOOD EFFECT - NOIN NO
OTHER SURVEILLANCE).
2. FK102 - 181530 - 1 PLT VC ON HILL R TD BY COMPANY C FC.
(NO SURVEILLANCE).
3. GX314 - 181900 - 17 VC AT ROAD BLOCK RPTD BY COMPANY C
FC. (NO SURVEILLANCE).
- AT 182115 BTRY C R TD SMIRN SHOOTING INTO THEIR POSITION.
AT 182215 BTRY C OBS ONE U/I KANS VIC 551040. THE FIRED ONE
ROUND INTO THEIR POSITION AND WAM INTO THE BUSHES.

CHARLIE- NONE

DELTA- NONE

ECHO- NO CHANGE

FOXTROT- NONE

Copy to
B.D.
Rantier for

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

TAE - 8

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

TING: ISUM #12

ALPHA - END ENDING 200930H JUNE 1965

- BRAVO - 1. 200655H - LT 30 VC IN GREY OR GREEN UNIFORMS OBSERVED BY AO VIC COORD BT415121. AO WAS FIRED ON BY SMALL ARMS. VC MOVED TO VILLAGE VIC COORD BT408125. (2 HUTS BURNING).
 2. 200720H - 4 OR 5 GROUPS OF CATTLE BEING MOVED BY 8-10 VC EACH IN CO BT3812, 3811, 3911, 3912. AO HELICOPTER FIRED ON THEM WITH M.G. (EST 5-10 VC CASUALTIES AND 5-10 CATTLE KILLED).
 3. 200814H TO 200855H - VC STORAGE AREA IN VILLAGE SOUTHWEST SIDE OF HILL VIC COORD BT427097. (3 HUTS BURNING).
 4. 200910H - 10-20 VC MEN IN TREELINE VIC COORD BT459148, WEARING LIGHT GRAY UNIFORMS. 3 VC WERE CONFIRMED BY AO WHO OBSERVED DIRECT HIT FROM 8" HOWITZER.

CHARLIE - 3 CONFIRMED

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NEGATIVE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
NAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY A.P. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR <i>318</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>222244Z</i>		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION					XX	
			INFO						

TINGE ISUM # 44

ALPHA - PRO SENDING 220800H JUNE 1965

BRAVO - 1. 222244H - SUSPECT VC COMPANY ON ROAD VICINITY
COORD. BT457087. (NO MOVEMENT OBSERVED UNDER
ILLUMINATION).
2. 222314H - SUSPECT VC BATTALION MASSING VICINITY
COORD. BT440054. (NO MOVEMENT OBSERVED UNDER
ILLUMINATION).

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NEGATIVE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110.29 (REV 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM # 46

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 240930

BRAVO - CX 323 - 230949 - 30VC FIRING AR ARVN COORD 422103 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

FX 110 - 232040 - 2 VC SQDS FIRING AW COORD 42021261 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX 323 - 232055 - 15 VC FIRING AW COORD 43781058 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NEGATIVE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #47

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 250930

BRAVO - CX325-241150-MORTARS FIRING FROM COORD 448064 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)CX326-241225-VC FIRING SMALL ARMS FROM COORD 451057
RPTD BY COMPANY C FO (EXCELLENT EFFECT-NO FURTHER
SURVEILLANCE)CX327-241350-15VC FIRING A/W FR COORD 45170568 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (EXCELLENT EFFECT-NO FURTHER SURVEILLANCE)CX328-241414-VC FIRING FR VILLAGE VIC 45710570 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (EXCELLENT EFFECT-NO FURTHER SURVEILLANCE)CX327-241500-PATROL RECEIVING FIRE FR HILL COORD 45170568
RPTD BY COMPANY C FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)CX319-242030-VC DIGGING ACROSS HWY COORD 43590968 RPTD BY
COMPANY C FO (DIGGING STOPPED-NO FURTHER SURVEILLANCE)242340- ONE U/I PERSON RUNNING BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN BTRY
C AND 8in PLAT COORD 550042 carrying LIGHT.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PAGE 2 TINGE ISUM #47

PERSON DID NOT STOP OR ANSWER WHEN CHALLENGED. FIRED ON WITH
NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CHARLIE -2 DEAD VC ON FX 110 FIRED 230900 and 232040 COORD 42021261.

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO -NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #48

ALPHA - ~~WKEATIME~~ PRD ENDING 260930H Jun 65

BRAVO - FX 111-251045H - 1 VC COMPANY VIC COORD 445107 RPTD

BY COMPANY C FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

BTRY G FIRED RIFLE GRENADES AND SMALL ARMS AT LIGHT VIC
 COORD 546042 AT 260340H. THEY SAW WHAT APPEARED TO
 BE A BODY BEING DRAGGED FROM THE BUSHES WHEN THE AREA
 WAS ILLUMINATED. PATROL SENT OUT AT 260545H - NEGATIVE
 RESULTS.

BTRY C FIRED ELARE AND SMALL ARMS AT 2 MEN VIC COORD
 533043 HEADING SOUTH EAST AT 2155H. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CHARLIE - NEGATIVE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TINCE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINCE ISUM #49

ALPHA - END ENDING 270930

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

TOD 270930H - *[Signature]*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

NAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

TINGE ISUM #50

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 28093H JUN 65

BRAVO - CX 332 - 272338H - ENEMY PATROL COORD 50249894 RPTD BY FO WITH PATROL HUNGARY
(NO SURVEILLANCE)270940H - TINGE SURVEY TEAM OBSERVED U/I PATROL ON RD COORD 579001. PATROL
CONSISTED OF 10 ARMED MEN AND 12 UNARMED MEN. COULD NOT DETERMINE
IN WHAT DIRECTION THEY WERE HEADED.270950H - COMPANY I FO RPTD 12 ARMED MEN VIC HOA VAN 2 COORD 572014. COULD
NOT DETERMINE THEIR ACTION.271845H - BTRY G OBSERVED 4 U/I PERSONS, ONE WEARING WHITE SHIRT CARRYING WEAPON
AND 3 WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS. WHEN SIGHTED THEY RAN SOUTH FROM COORD
545040. NO SHOTS WERE FIRED.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP																			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

THE BELOW LISTED INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES WERE SUBMITTED AS
NEGATIVE REPORTS.

ISUM #23	PRD	ENDING	010800H	JUN	65
ISUM #24	PRD	ENDING	020800H	JUN	65
ISUM #25	PRD	ENDING	030800H	JUN	65
ISUM #26	PRD	ENDING	040800H	JUN	65
ISUM #27	PRD	ENDING	050800H	JUN	65
ISUM #28	PRD	ENDING	060800H	JUN	65
ISUM #29	PRD	ENDING	070800H	JUN	65
ISUM #30	PRD	ENDING	080800H	JUN	65
ISUM #31	PRD	ENDING	090800H	JUN	65
ISUM #32	PRD	ENDING	100800H	JUN	65
ISUM #33	PRD	ENDING	110800H	JUN	65
ISUM #34	PRD	ENDING	120800H	JUN	65
ISUM #35	PRD	ENDING	130800H	JUN	65
ISUM #36	PRD	ENDING	140800H	JUN	65
ISUM #37	PRD	ENDING	150800H	JUN	65
ISUM #38	PRD	ENDING	160800H	JUN	65
ISUM #39	PRD	ENDING	170800H	JUN	65
ISUM #43	PRD	ENDING	210930H	JUN	65
ISUM #45	PRD	ENDING	230930H	JUN	65
ISUM #51	PRD	ENDING	290930H	JUN	65
ISUM #52	PRD	ENDING	300930H	JUN	65

APPENDIX (1) TAB D ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

S-3 WEEKLY OPERATIONS SUMMARY

TAB E ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK, Jr.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				I
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Periodic Operations Report No. 4; 230500H May 65 to 050500H June 65

Ref: (a) Maps Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 Sheets 6756 I, IV, 6757 II, III, IV

1. OWN SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: No change
2. INFORMATION OF ADJACENT UNITS AND SUPPORTING TROOPS: No change
3. OWN OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD: 3d Battalion continues to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations during period.
4. COMBAT EFFICIENCY: See Daily and Weekly Personnel Summaries. Combat efficiency remains excellent.
5. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: The results of the 3d Battalion, 12th Marines operations are as follows:

- a. Total number of missions: 111
- b. Number of enemy casualties reported:
 - (1) KIA: 2
 - (2) MIA: 25, (estimated by 10)
 - (3) Material damaged: 12 huts burned.

c. Ammunition expended

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	964	51	218	27	860
WP	106		32		138
ILL	5				5
NC					
Total	675	51	250	27	1003

6. WEATHER: Hot, dry, no effect on tactical operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

T. L. E

MESSAGE
FORM 7-70-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
A. R. SLACK, Jr.		H. A. DAVIS			OF			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				I		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Periodic Operations Report no. 5; 050800H to 120800H June 1965

Ref: (a) Maps Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 Sheet 6756 I, IV, 6757 II, III, IV

1. OWN SITUATION AT THE OF PERIOD: See Annex A (Situation overlay).
2. INFORMATION ON ADJACENT UNITS AND SUPPORTING TROOPS: See Annex A (Situation overlay).
3. OWN OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines continues to support 4th Marines (-)(Rein). 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines, issued Operation Order 301-65 on 8 June 1965 to support HLT-A Operations Order 301-65 and 4th Marines (-)(Rein) Frag Order #6. 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines is prepared to support 4th Marines (-)(Rein) Frag Order #7.
4. COMBAT EFFICIENCY: See daily and weekly personnel summaries. Combat efficiency remains excellent.
5. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: The results of 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines operations during the period:

- a. Total number of missions: 131
- b. Number of enemy casualties reported:

(1) KIA: 109

(2) WIA: 72

- c. Ammunition Expended:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	647	196	253	136	1232
MP	61	14	18		93
Total	708	210	271	136	1325

6. WEATHER: The weather continued hot, humid, with intermittent rain showers, no effect on tactical operations.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 210-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR 268	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 190330Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE	DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Weekly Operations Summary No. 6; 170800H - 190800 June 1965

Ref: (a) Map: Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 sheet 6756 I, IV 6757 II, III, IV

1. OWN SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: See Annex A (Situation overlay).
2. INFORMATION ON ADJACENT UNITS AND SUPPORTING TROOPS: See Annex A (Situation overlay).
3. OWN OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD:

a. 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines continues to support 4th Marines (-)(Rein). 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines issued Frag #1 to support 4th Marines (-)(Rein) Frag #7.

b. The Battalion has attempted to employ the two attached Artillery aerial observers to conduct searches for Artillery targets and to assist in conducting registrations. Mission requests for observation aircraft for these purposes have been submitted daily during the reporting period, but no observation aircraft have been provided.

4. COMBAT EFFICIENCY: See daily and weekly personnel summaries. Combat efficiency remains excellent.

5. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS: The results of 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines operations during the period:

- a. Total number of missions: 70
- b. Number of enemy casualties reported:
 - (1) VC dead:- 9
 - (2) VC wounded:- 9 (8 litter, 1 walking).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 9-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

c. Material damaged: Fuel dump destroyedd. Ammunition expended:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	369	55	150	38	612
WP	50	12	31		93
Ill.			2		2
HC	1				1
Total	420	67	183	38	708

6. WEATHER: The weather continued hot, humid, with intermittent rain showers, no effect on tactical operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

RELEASED BY BLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. E. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE 7/1/65	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 11	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XX
		INFO				ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marine (-)(Rein)

Subj: Weekly Operations Summary No. 7; 190600H - 260600H June 1965

Ref: (a) Map: Vietnam 1:50,000 Series L701 sheet 6750 1, IV
6757 II, III, IV

1. CURRENT SITUATION AT END OF PERIOD: See Annex A (Situation overlay).

2. INFORMATION ON JOINT UNITS AND SUPPORTING TROOPS: See Annex A (Situation overlay).

3. OPERATIONAL POINTERS FOR PERIOD:

a. 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines continues to support 4th Marines (-)(Rein).

b. 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines continued 15 hours per week the scheduled training directed by 3dMarDiv(Pwd) under 1500.1. Training emphasized explosives, small arms, hand grenades, pyrotechnics, and the main artillery armament handling and safety procedures.

c. Battery A, 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines displaced to coordinates 52730587 at 260530 in support of a 1 day operation by 1st Battalion, 4th Marines.

4. COMBAT EFFICIENCY: See daily and weekly personnel summaries. Combat efficiency remains excellent.

5. SWITCH TO TROOPS: The results of 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines operation during the period:

a. Total number of missions: 64

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 2 OF 2	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR -74	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 260510Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				X
		INFO				

b. Number of enemy casualties reported:

(1) VC dead: 5

(2) VC wounded: 1

c. Material damaged: None
d. Ammunition expended:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	327	16	134	53	530
VE	19		46		65
III			17		17
HC	3				3
Total	379	16	197	53	645

6. WEATHER: The weather continued hot, humid, with intermittent rain showers, no effect on tactical operations.

 DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

SECRET

S-3 DAILY OPERATIONS SUMMARY

TAB F ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE-EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
A. E. SLACK, Jr.		J. A. WILCOCK						
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				I		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
To: PLT-4

Subj: Operations Summary #22; 311200Z May to 011200Z June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operational:

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own Situation:

a. Location of units at end of period: No change

b. Displacements: None

c. Tactical missions assigned: No change

d. Estimate of combat efficiency: 100%

e. 5-3 Work Sheet Summary:

(1) Total number of missions fired during period: 18

(2) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 3

(3) Number of B & I missions: 11

(4) Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 4

(5) Summary of surveillance:

(a) KIA: 2

(b) Narrative summary of significant missions: 8" fired area mission at coords 45651469 at VC in fox holes. 2 KIA assessed.

(6) Ammunition Expenditure:

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

Tab F

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

Type Area	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	TOTAL
HE	137		21	16	174
TOTAL	137		21	16	174

B. ~~Plan~~: Support operations to expand TACR.

----- Page 2 -----

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE B. SLACK, JR.		T. A. KUZMENKO				1 OF		2	
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	020445Z	ACTION				X			
		INFO							

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
To: RLT-4

Subj: Operations Summary #23; 011200H to 021200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own situation:

a. Location of units at end of period: No change

b. Displacements: None

c. Tactical mission assigned: No change

d. Estimate of combat efficiency: 100%

e. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

(1) Total number of missions fired during period: 10

(2) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1

(3) Number of H&I missions: 5

(4) Number of registrations/checkrounds: 4

(5) Summary of surveillance: None

(6) Ammunition expenditure:

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

Type	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	TOTAL
HC	87		20		107
WP			2		2
TOTAL	87		22		109

B. Plans: Support operations to expand TAOR

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (EV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. E. CLACK, Jr.		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAFICHE		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	030435Z	ACTION				I
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

To: 311-4

Subj: Operations Summary #24; 021200H - 031200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations1. Enemy: No change2. Own situation:a. Location of Units at end of period: No changeb. Displacements: Nonec. Tactical Missions Assigned: No changed. Estimate of Combat Efficiency: 100%e. 3-3 Work Sheet Summary:(1) Total number of missions fired during period: 15(2) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1(3) Number of H and I missions: 10(4) Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 4(5) Summary of surveillance:(a) Material destroyed or damaged: Five (5) houses destroyed.(b) Narrative summary of significant missions: Fired "E" RP on 115 WC in village at 433113. AD estimates 25 casualties inflicted, has not been confirmed.

----- Page 1 -----

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			DENCE			IMMEDIATE				
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(6) Ammunition Expenditures

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	TOTAL
HE	73		33		106
WP			17		17
TOTAL	73		50		123
PZ VT			24		24

B. ~~Plans~~ Support operations to expand TAOR.

-----Page 2-----

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
A. B. SLACK, Jr.		E. V. DAVIS						
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (Rein), 12th Marines

To: 4th Marine (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #25; 071200H - 041200H June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Summary: No change

2. On Situation

a. Location of Units at end of period: No change

b. Displacements: None

c. Tactical Missions assigned: No change

d. Estimate of Combat Effectiveness: 100%

e. Summary of A-1 Work Sheet

(1) Total Number of Missions during period: 18

(2) Number of selected missions on enemy target: 8

(3) Number of H & I missions: 5

(4) Number of Registrations/Check Points: 5

(5) Summary of surveillance: None

(6) Ammunition Expenditure

Ammo Type	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	25	25	27	12	89
WP	10		3		13
ILL	2				2
Total	37	25	30	12	104
PZ VT	8		3	9	10

B. Plans: Support operations to expand TAOR.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE, TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
A. E. SLACK, Jr.		R. W. DAVIS						
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	050430Z	ACTION				X		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 26; 041200H - 051200H June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operation

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own Situation:

a. Location of Units at end of period: No change

b. Displacements: None

c. Tactical missions assigned: No change

d. Estimate of combat efficiency: 100%

e. Summary of S-3 Worksheets:

(1) Total Number of missions during period: 14

(2) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 0

(3) Number of H & I missions: 11

(4) Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 3

(5) Summary of surveillance: None

(6) Ammunition Expenditure:

Ammo Type	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	60		32		92
MP	5		6		11
Total	65		38		103
FE VI					

B. Plans: Support operations to expand TAOR

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
A. B. SLACK, Jr.		E. W. DAVIS						OF	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #27; 051200H - 061200H June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own Situation:

- a. Location of Units at end of period: 1st Platoon, Mortar Battery coordinates 54450175. Laid off Amuth 3200 mils. Remainder of 3/12, no change.
- b. Displacements: 1st Platoon, Mortar Battery commenced displacing 051555H June 1965. The 1st Platoon was ready to fire at 051730H June, 1965.
- c. Tactical missions assigned: 1st Platoon, Mortar Battery assigned the mission of General Support Reinforcing Battery G, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines.
- d. Estimate of Combat Efficiency: 100%
- e. Summary of S-3 Worksheet:
 - (1) Total Number of missions during period: 32
 - (2) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 14
 - (3) Number of H & I missions: 9
 - (4) Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 9
 - (5) Summary of surveillance:
 - (a) KIA: 85
 - (b) WIA: 64

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(c) Material destroyed or damaged: 1 VC radio station.

(d) Narrative summary of significant missions: The 8th Platoon fired 4 missions on a VC Battalion, Vicinity of coordinates 505895. An ARVN observer adjusted the missions. The ARVN observer reported enemy running all over area. An ARVN patrol confirmed 80 KIA, 60 WIA as the surveillance of these missions. The missions were fired between 1500 and 1745. Battery K fired 1 mission on a VC Company and Radio Station vicinity of coordinates 581928. The mission was adjusted by an ARVN observer, who reported 5 KIA, 4 WIA, radio station destroyed. VC Company demoralized and departed area. An ARVN patrol confirmed the surveillance. The mission was fired between 1955 and 2015. The 8th Platoon and Battery K fired on a VC Company in vicinity of coordinates 550900. An ARVN observer adjusted the mission, who reported many KIA and WTAs in the VC village. This surveillance has not been confirmed by the ARVN.

(6) Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	TOTAL
HE	58	1	69	77	205
WP	10				10
HC	1				1
TOTAL	69	1	69	77	216
FZ VT			32	43	75

B. Plans: Continue to support operations to expand TAGR.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK, Jr.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	FOR 'TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 28; 061200H - 071200H June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own situation:

- a. Location of units at end of period: 2d Platoon Mortar Battery coords 52030425, laid on 5000 mils, other 3/12 units, no change.
- b. Displacement: 2d Platoon Mortar Battery commenced displacing at 070830 and was in position, laid and ready to fire by 0930.
- c. Tactical missions assigned: 2d Platoon Mortar Battery assigned the mission of general support, reinforcing Battery B, other 3/12 units, no change.
- d. Estimate of Combat Efficiency: 100%
- e. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - (1) Total number of missions during period: 21
 - (2) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 6
 - (3) Number of H & I missions: 9
 - (4) Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 6
 - (5) Summary of surveillance: The 8th Howitzer Platoon fired on a VC Company via coordinates 517896 and 514894, between 062326 - 2350 June 65. There is no surveillance at this time. Battery I fired on a VC mortar via coords 425090 between 061523-1553 June 65. The ARVN observed, reported mortar silenced.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-23 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

Notes: Ref my OpSes #27. A radio station was reported destroyed, this is error. It should be "railroad station".

(6) Ammunition Expenditures

Ammo Type	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	TOTAL
HE	111	22	17	30	180
WP	10		9		19
ILL			1		1
HC	1				1
Total	122	22	27	30	201
PZ VE			6	18	24

B. Plans: Continue to support operations to expand TAOR.

DISTRIBUTION

Page 2

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE: B. SLACK, Jr.	TOR/TOD: H. W. DAVIS	CHECKED BY	OF					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
498	080430Z	ACTION				X		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #29; 071200H - 081200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

1. Operations

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own situation: No change

3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Total number of missions fired during period: 18
- b. Number of missions adjusted on enemy targets: 3
- c. Number of H & I missions: 12
- d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 3
- e. Summary of surveillance: None

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	109	42	98		249
WP		2			2
Total	109	44	98		251
F2 VT		6	6		12

B. Plans: Continue to support operations to expand TAOR.

DIST

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
J. B. BLACK, Jr.		E. W. DAVIS			OF			
DATE	TOR/TOD	INITIATED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #30; 081200Z - 091200Z June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Summary: No change
2. Own situation: No change
3. Sub Worksheet summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 24
 - b. Number of missions adjusted on enemy targets: 2
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 16
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 6
 - e. Summary of surveillance: The 8" Platoon fired on 2 dug in VC Platoons coords 635955. The mission was completed at 1830Z. Both platoons destroyed no one escaped, surveillance confirmed by 8 Side Saddle at 2125Z.
 - (1) EIA: 19
 - (2) EIA: 8

Note: Revised confirmed surveillance.

4. Ammunition Expenditures

Ammo Type	105mm	107mm	152mm	8"	Total
HE	26	22	33	14	95
WP	4	6	2		12
Total	30	28	35	14	107

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

E. Plans: Continue to support operations to expand TAOB.

Page 2

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY 1. A. SLACK, Jr		DRAFTED BY E. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				I
		INFO				
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary f31; 091200H - 101200H June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change

2. Gun situation: No change

3. A-1 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Total number of missions fired during period: 21
- b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 4
- c. Number of H & I missions: 11
- d. Number of Reconnaissance/Check rounds: 6
- e. Summary of Surveillance: Fired 4 missions against VC's, 2 missions unobserved, 1 mission rounds on target, and 1 mission fair effort.

4. Artillery Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
15	138	52	73		213
10	18	2	4		24
Total	156	54	77		233
12 VT	20	4	4		28

B. Planes: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNA FORM 2-10-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
A. B. SLACK, Jr.		H. W. DAVIS						OF	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
						X			
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subject: Operations Summary #32; 101200H - 111200H June 65

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Summary: No change

2. Situation:

- (a) Location of units at end of period: 1st Platoon Mortar Battery occupies 55190449. Load on Seventh 2100 mils. Remainder of 3/12 units, no change.
- (b) Displacement: 1st Platoon, Mortar Battery commenced displacing 101500H June 65. The 1st Platoon was ready to fire at 101620H June 65.
- (c) Tactical missions assigned: 1st Platoon Mortar Battery assigned the mission of General Support Reinforcing 3d Battalion (-)(Rein) 12th Marines.
- (d) Estimate of Combat Efficiency: 100%

3. 3d Mortarbat Summary:

- (a) Total number of missions fired during period: 15
- (b) Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 3
- (c) Number of E & I missions: 10
- (d) Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 2
- (e) Summary of surveillance: Fired preparation for 3d Battalion, 4th Marines, 3 concentrations from 110515H to 110530H June 1965.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

4. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type	105mm	160mm	145mm	8"	Total
21	27	4	9		41
10	8	2	1		11
Total	35	6	12		53

3. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

 DISTRIBUTION.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
A. B. SLACK, Jr		H. W. DAVIS						
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #33; 111200H - 121200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Rein: No change

2. Own situation: No change

3. 2-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Total number of missions during period: 17

b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 2

c. Number of H & I missions: 12

d. Number of Reconstructions/Check rounds: 3

e. Summary of surveillance: Battery C fired on junk unloading supplies via of coordinates 648959 between 1755 - 1855H. The battalion survey officer who observed the mission reported good effect on target. 1 junk destroyed with a direct hit, 8 other damaged when 2 shells straddled the junk.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	172	9	9	15	199
WP	29	6	3		38
Total	192	15	6	15	238
PZ VT				6	6

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK, Jr.		DRAFTED BY J. A. MURDOCK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	13 0445Z	ACTION				I
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #34; 121200H - 131200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own situation: ~~Summarized mission~~ No change.
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 23
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 9
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 12
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 2
 - e. Summary of surveillance:
 - (1) KIA: 73 estimate
 - (2) Material destroyed or damaged: 2 buildings and 1 junk.
 - (3) Narrative Summary of significant missions:
 - (a) Btry K fired on 2 VC platoons digging in via coords 639956 between 1537-1625H. Observer estimated 30 KIA.
 - (b) Btry K fired on VC junks in support VC via coords 639953 between 1626-1651H. Observer saw 1 junk sunk estimated 30 KIA.
 - (c) Btry K fired on VC command center via coords 638953 between 1715-1743H. Observer reported 3 KIA building burning.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(d) Battery H fired on VC meeting place via coords 492105 between 2000 - 2019H. Observer reported, house destroyed.

(e) B" Platoon fired on 15 VC troops via coords 440936 between 1045 - 1115H. Observer reported 10 KIA.

(f) The above casualty estimate will be confirmed as soon as possible by the Marine Liaison Officer at Binh Son.

4. Ammunition expended

Type Ammo	105mm	102mm	145mm	8"	Total
HE	34	8	28	5	125
AP	31	12	24		67
Total	115	20	102	5	242
FA VT	12		32	4	53

5. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(Page 2)

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

MESSAGE
2110-22 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
1. B. BLACK, Jr		H. W. DAVIS			OF	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #35, 131200H - 141200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Report: No change

2. Own situation: 1st Platoon Mortar Btry deployed to coord 52650937 at 140530H. Guns laid and ready to fire on azimuth 5100 at 140635H.

3. Enl Worksheet Summary:

a. Total number of missions fired during period: 15

b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1

c. Number of H & I missions: 11

d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 3

e. Summary of surveillance:

(1) No significant missions fired during reporting period.

(2) Revision of surveillance - Surveillance of missions reported in Op Sum #34, para 3.e. (3).e. Original surveillance reported as 10 KIA, Arvan patrol, to target area reported pieces of bodies in area, 3 KIA and Arvan Observer saw 8 WIA, seven litter and one walking wounded being evacuated from target area.

A. Ammunition Expenditure:

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

MESSAGE
1110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

Type Area	105mm	107mm	152mm	5"	Total
HE	31	20	5	4	60
MP	2		2		4
HE	1				1
Total	34	20	10	4	68
FZ VI				4	4

B. FLABEL Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. [Signature]		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS [Signature]		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2
DATE		FOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	150450Z 150450Z	ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #36; 141200H - 151200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own situation: 1st Platoon Mortar Btry commenced displacing to coord BT 55190447 at 141615H. In place and ready to fire on Az 2100 at 141730H.
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 6
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 6
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 0
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 0
 - e. Summary of surveillance:
 - (1) KIA: 3
 - (2) WIA: 0
 - (3) Material destroyed or damaged: Village burned
 - (4) Narrative summary of significant missions: Fired Btry K left platoon & RVN attack on village coord BS55699149, and BS556923; 8" Howitzer Platoon in support of RVN attack on village coord BS55699149, and BS555923.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	150450Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE		16			16
WP	2				2
Total	2	16			18

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (-)(Rein) operations.

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

1 MESSAGE

FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK, Jr.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
311	1614-0Z	ACTION				X
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #37; 151200H - 161800H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own situation: See attached overlay
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 4
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 0
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 3
 - e. Summary of surveillance: None

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	145mm	8"	Total
HE	80				80
HC	4				4
ILL			2		2
Total	84		2		86
PDIVIA	100		100		200

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines operations.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

MESSAGE

ORM 2110-26 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. WO DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1 OF 2	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				XXX		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #38; 161800H - 171800H June 1965

Ref: (a) Op Order 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 13
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 5
 - c. Number of H&I missions: 4
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 4
 - e. Summary of surveillance:
 - (1) KIA: 70
 - (2) WIA: 0
 - (3) Material destroyed or damaged: Ammo and/or fuel dump destroyed and burning; 1 junk damaged; several sampans damaged.

 DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

MESSAGE

FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	2
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

- (4) Narrative summary of significant missions: 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on VC Co. at coord BS656931 at 161934H June 1965. Estimate 20 KIA. 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on Rein Platoon at coord BS63529544 at 171629H June 1965. Estimate 10 KIA. Btry C and 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on VC waterfront supply depot at coord BS62869714 at 171700H June 1965. Secondary explosions, dump burning, estimate 40 KIA. Explosions and smoke could be seen from battalion position. Targets still burning.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	117	11	33	23	184
WP	6				6
ILL			2		2
HC	2				2
TOTAL	125	11	35	23	194
FZ VT	36			11	47

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK, Jr		DRAFTED BY R. E. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF		
MESSAGE NR. 257	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 180435Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY X	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 39; 180001H - 181200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Summary: No change

2. Own Situation: No change

3. 3d Battalion Summary:

a. Total number of missions fired during period: 5

b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 4

c. Number of A & I missions: 1

d. Summary of surveillance:

- (1) Batteries H and K fired on estimated 300 VC vic coords 454076 between 180055 and 180111H. No surveillance.
- (2) Batteries H and K fired on estimated VC company vic coords 454076 between 180120H and 180135H. No surveillance.
- (3) Battery G fired on estimated VC company vic coords 448029 between 180155H and 180220H. No surveillance.

Note: The above targets were reported by ARVN. A total of 32 rounds were fired on the above targets. No surveillance has been received at the close of the reporting period.

4. Ammunition Expenditures

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 8-81)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
257				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	17		18		35
WP	5				5
ILL			1		1
Total	22		19		41
F2 VT	12		12		24

B. ~~Plans~~: Continue to support 4th Marine operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

AL MESSAGE
FORM 2710-26 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	1		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				XX		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 Subj: Operations Summary #40; 100001H - 191500H June 1965
 Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: None
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: None
 - c. Number of H&I missions: None
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of surveillance: None
4. Ammunition Expenditure: None

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

 DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)



NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 100-2 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. E. JACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				XXX			
		INFO							

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines

To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #41; 200001N - 201500H June 1965

Ref: (a) Op Order 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change2. Own Situation: No change3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:a. Total number of missions during period: 5b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: 5c. Number of HAI missions: Noned. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: Nonee. Summary of surveillance:(1) ~~AFW/AF~~ Dead VC: ~~1~~ 5(2) ~~AFW/AF~~ Wounded VC: ~~1~~ 1(3) Summary of Significant Missions

a. 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on approx. 30VC next to village vic. coord. BT400125 at 200655H. Good effect on village, 2 huts burning, no confirmed VC casualties. Observed by A.O.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE -
OPNAV FORM 1110 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	2
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

b. Btry K fired on VC storage area on Southwest side of hill vic. coord. BT427097 at 200816H to 200855H. Good effect, 3 huts burning, no confirmed casualties. Observed by A.O.

c. 8" Howitzer Platoon fired on 10-20 VC in tree line next to village vic. coord. BT459148 at 200910H. A.O. confirmed 3 VC dead from direct hit.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	2		16	13	31
MP			16		16
Total	2		32	13	47

5. Confirmation of mission fired on roadblock 18 Jun 65

Btry H fired on 17 VC vic. coord. 457085 between 1900-1914 18 Jun 65. Wounded friendly villagers stated that they saw 2 dead VC and 1 wounded VC.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
NAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. J. SLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVID		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	1
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	210710Z	ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #42; 210001H - 211500H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: 3
 - b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1
 - c. Number of H&I missions: 2
 - d. Number of Registration/Check sounds: None
 - e. Summary of surveillance: None
4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	81	Total
H&I	3		3		6
Ill			3		3
Total	3		6		9

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
B. SLACK JR.		H. W. HARRIS				1		1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #43; 220001H - 21/2200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: None
 - b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: None
 - c. Number of H&I missions: None
 - d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: None
4. Ammunition Expenditure: None

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY: <u>A. B. STACE JR.</u>		DRAFTED BY: <u>H. W. DAVIS</u>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR. <u>316</u>	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <u>230130Z</u>	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-) (Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-) (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #44; 230001H - 232400H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: 2
 - b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: 2
 - c. Number of H&I missions: None
 - d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: ~~None~~ 8" on 30VC, no surveillance; fired 155 at plt VC, no surveillance.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE			13	7	20
Total			13	7	20
FZ VT			4	5	9

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. B. SLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY E. V. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	240430Z	ACTION				XX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #45; 240001H - 241200H June 1965

Ref: OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own Situation: No change

3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Total number of missions during period: 1

b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: None

c. Number of H&I missions: None

d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: 1

e. Summary of Surveillance for missions fired on 23 June 1965:

(1) The 8" platoon fired on 30VC vic coords 42021261 between 230800 - 230944H June 1965. ARVN confirmed 1 wounded VC.

(2) Btry K fired on 30VC vic coords 422103 between 230949 - 231015H June 1965. ARVN confirmed 6VC wounded.

(3) The 8" platoon fired on 2 squads of VC vic coords 42021261 between 232040 - 232055H June 1965. ARVN confirmed 2VC dead.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	17				17
HC	1				1
Total	18				18

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
A. B. BLACK JR.		T. A. KUTNER				1		OF 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
306		JUN 65		ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (A)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #46; 250001H - 251200H June 1965

Ref: OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own situation: No change
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: 10
 - b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: 2
 - c. Number of R&I missions: 8
 - d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: Battery K fired on VC digging across road
 Vis coord 43590968 at 242040H June65. VC's abandoned survey equipment,
 shovels and digging gear. No dead or wounded VC found in vicinity.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	14		28	7	49
WP	14				14
Total	28		28	7	63
FZ VT				6	6

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY H. BLACK JR.		DRAFTED BY A. MUSTICH		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				XXI		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (a) (Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-) (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #47; 260000LH - 261200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: Nochange

2. Own Situation: Btry H displaced to coord BT50780587 at 260530H June 1965. Guns loaded and ready to fire on As 5000 at 260620H June 1965.

3. G-3 Worksheet Summary:

- Total number of missions during period: 4
- Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1
- Number of H&I missions: 3
- Number of Registration/Check rounds: None
- Summary of Surveillance: None
- Narrative summary of significant missions: Btry G fired preparation fires for 2d Battalion, 4th Marines at coord BT45400225 at 260545H June 1965 to 260547H June 1965.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HS	10		8		18
WP			9		9
Total	10		17		27
FM VI	10				10

DISTRIBUTION:

(PA) ONE COPIES: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-2 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
A. B. SLACK JR.		SSgt MURDOCK				1		OF 1	
DATE		TOR TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 17th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #48; 270000H - 271300H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: None
 - b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: None
 - c. Number of E&I missions: None
 - d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: None
4. Ammunitions Expenditure: None

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE, TIME GROUP (GCT)

DATE SLACK, Jr.		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				I
		INFO				ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary 149; 280001H - 281200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Reorg: No change
2. Com Situation: No change
3. S-1 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: 4
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 2
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 2
 - d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: 0
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: None Prep'd landing zone Grouse for 1/4, Excellent coverage.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

AMMO TYPE	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	TOTAL
HE	24				24
WP	6		12		18
TOTAL	30		12		42

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DATE		DRAFTED BY J. A. BURJOCK		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	210420Z	ACTION				I
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 50; 290000H - 291200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrd 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own situation: At 290530H June, 1965 C Btry and W1 displaced. C Btry in position, laid and ready 290715H at coordinates 5618700489. W1 in position laid and ready 290740H at coordinates 6078800155.
3. S-1 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 2
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 0
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 2
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 0
 - e. Summary of surveillance: 20 Lead VC confirmed on concentration CX 333 fired from 281902H to 281921H at 2 VC Platoons in open.

4. Ammunition Expenditures:

Ammo Type	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE			18		18
Total			18		18

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. GIBNEY		DRAFTED BY A. F. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	1
MESSAGE NR 441	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 001400Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Main), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Main)

Subj: Operations Summary #51; 300000LH - 302200H June 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions fired during period: 3
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: None
 - c. Number of H&I missions: 3
 - d. Number of Registration/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: None

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

AMMO TYPE	105mm	107mm	155mm	6"	Total
HE			15		15
Total			15		15

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Main) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(F)

SECRET

S-2/S-3 STAFF JOURNAL

TAB G ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

8-3

Chu Lai, Viet Nam

311200H May 65

011200H June 65

1200 Opened Journal
 1240 Daily OpSum #21 to AG3 F 8-3
 1150 Msg concerning short round no crater found FDO
 1502 Swain HB approved 5999, 1700
 1550 IMP NLF plan in
 1535 FO location
 1655 Btry "H" turned in to ammo dump 14 HE & ILL
 2 WP 12 HC 19 TIME this is ammo that became
 wet.
 1705 Ivan gun 2 out action indef. sight mount on gun
 1 gun 2 is now down for a engine and sight.
 1735 Swain Bendix & IMP NLF and IMP HAI in.
 1740 Delta Morning fr OP 50 BC Sops will be
 brought down & turned in OP probably not be
 manned.
 1745 Fr TH3A 1 plt VC moved to 4302 may be operating
 in TACR tonight.
 1910 AG22 after talk with AG6 requested that
 CME point 4600 4800 VC BN outside Bendix
 TACR with 81mm.
 1915 AMR at 4700
 1945 Bendix H & I
 2040 Kilo fires flair
 2055 Charlie fired flares & SA crew out checking
 2137 G fired flair.
 2220 Kilo fired flair.
 2242 H* had to incoming SA fired back.
 2300 Assumed duties as WO AP MUSTAFICH
 2321 Kilo fired flares neg results.
 2340 ARVN request arty support 442098 445895
 445803 from TH3A.
 2400 Kilo fired flare neg results.
 2405 Correct 2340 entry ARVN is firing arty.
 2405 Ivan fired flare neg results
 0250 H FDC watch on way to T assume the watch.
 0310 Assumed watch GySgt DAVIS
 0450 Msg concerning VC 108 regt
 0640 Morning Sit Rep to AG-3
 0700 Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK.
 0800 Received OPSum from AG22 Swain at sunset
 sighted 2 VC at H Co fired ILL 81mm neg
 results flares tripped at 2400 4 sniper rds
 over CP Stonewall remains same IMP Stonewall
 remain same D & A to rotate today No SA fire.
 St Joe patrol ret fr south of TACR neg results
 Bendix snipers in "H" area 1 man wounded by frag grenade
 1

Tab G

1153

Received worksheet - worksheet summary
fr PEG.

1200

Closed out hournal SSgt MURDOCK

S-3

Chu Lai, Viet Nam

011200H June 65

021200H June 65

1200
1230
1300
1735

Opened Journal
CHR Generator down for PM
Report Fr IMP of new HLZ at coord 50459700
IMP 22 cleared to fire until 1800 Fr IMP
22

1800
1810
1812
1830
1832
1840
1922
2200

Relieved by Lt. MUSTAPICH SSgt MURDOCK
NDF and BAI plane fr Thick Skin 22
Fr Barrel House 15 Package at LZ
Cease fire from TS 22
Cease fire Lifted
NDF for Warehouse from TS22
Stonewall fr WH ww
Fr APT2 have Ivan be prepared to support
AEVN in OS 6393 approved by TS22.

FDO
FDO
FDO
FDO

2210
2230
2255
1920

Additions to WH NDF fr TS22
Ivan laid on AM 2500
Stonewall fr SD22
H dropped a rd 1600H shortsuspect incorrect
charge

2305

Assumed the watch relieved Lt. MUSTAPICH
CySgt DAVIS

2330
0300
0300
0700
0710
0715
0735
0745

Radar up on As 4700
Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK
Assumed the watch SSgt MURDOCK
Relieved by CySgt KUZMENKO (SSgt MURDOCK)
S-3 worksheet summary to AG
Pied Piper Stonewall fr A022
Warehouse Stonewall fr A022
Sudan Death Stonewall fr A022

1200

Closed out Journal

2-3

Chu Lai, Viet Nam

021200H June 65

031200H June 65

1200	Opened Journal	
1230	Fire Plan for Operation Pearly Sh#2	FDC
1300	Ivan laid on 5200	
1450	TC patrol out at 1500 back about 1530	
1545	Pied Piper H&I and NLF	FDC
1545	Tinge Charlie to 2350	
1700	Warehouse Stonewall	FDC
1715	TC patrol back, no sighting	
1753	Relieved by Gysgt KUZMENKO assumed Watch	
1855	Mortar Btry is sending a 7 man patrol to about 1000 - 1200 yards to the front the Patrol is leaving 1900 back at 2000. Received envelope of Vietnamese documents from "Q" Btry	To S-2
1915	Swain NLF Plan all new concentrations	FDC
1925	Bendix NLF	FDC
1930	Bendix H & I	
1935	Sgt GORMAN 1/4 Ln Sgt called passed the following: Track Infantry patrol making road recon tomorrow morning south route 1 to TAOB boundary. West as far as tanks can go leaving 0400 patrol determined route for tanks. The Liaison section at 1/4 has laid 3 tanks on Ag 2300 Ln section has set up minute man FDC tanks are laid ready to fire Ln Sgt said "H" patrol reported possible VC 81mm Mortars or 105mm in grid square 4791, 1/4 has blanket clearance south to north 93.	
2030	Whiskey 6 called and said W post 2 and Charlie post 4 receiving small arms fire suspect it is from Swain CP security. W 6 is investigating. Tinge 3 called AQ22 asked 22 to call Swain and get things squared away.	8
2205	L-5 Co squad has sound power phone in with T-K L does not have radio contact with this squad Tinge CP chief explained have L-5 could go through Tinge SWB to "K" and pass message to the squad L-5 stated he is sure there are enemy in Vicinity.	
2225	Assumed duty relieved Gysgt DAVIS.	
2300	Swain S/A fire landing in "C" Btry post and CP	
0025	"W" reports rickochets from left flank.	
0035	Relieved by Gysgt KUZMENKO (SSgt MURDOCK)	
0300		

0705

0715
0825
0830
0922

Nite ops run to AG3
Relieved by Lt MUSTAFICH
Stonewall from Impressive
Stonewall from Bendix

From AG22

1. USS Canberra on station
2. HQF support
3. At 7812 Approx
4. Don't know or have long
5. AG22 does not have target at this time
6. Will have ~~something~~ more info as
later.

S FDO

0936
1130
1200

TC sending patrol out in front of their position
3.4 Ammo Expenditure.
Closed Out.

S-3

Chu Lai, Vietnam

031200H June 65

041200H June 65

1230 Daily OpSum 624 to AG
 1300 Received fire mission fr AG at coord 468005
 VC firing at helicopters
 1305 Received fire mission from Bn22 at coord
 490114 VC Company
 1325 Reporters fr Stars and Stripes & New York
 Times en route to this position
 1450 Survey completed on RP3 coord BF 48198 03194
 alt 4.5M
 1710 C Btry patrol departed
 1735 Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK
 1825 Received Op BAKER Overlay fr Warehouse
 patrol Overlay fr Sudden Death Op Overlay
 fr Pied Piper, Op Overlay to Frag Order
 46 fr AG22.
 1830 Received NIF fr all units.
 1900 H & I fr Pied Piper
 1905 Lt. TOMPKIN O Btry reports fire fight in
 front of their line believe it to be their
 patrol.
 1935 Info on 1905 entry "O" Patrol fired on
 animal no enemy.
 1950 AG22 request III be prepared for cone 0001
 002, 003 approved by Capt BAKER.
 2005 Warehouse BAI in fr AG22
 2010 Whiskey dropped (1) 30M fr friendly troops
 2020 Stencill from Sudden Death fr AG22
 2040 Pick up patrol ev overlays at AG22
 2110 Sit Rep fr PQ2
 2110 BAI and 2 NIF fr Sudden Death
 2115 AG22 reports 5th ARVN airborne reports PW Bn
 Dug in coord 400095
 2130 CBR shut down oil leak in generator.
 2155 Fire rep fr Ivan
 2221 CBR up
 2300 Relieved by QySgt KUZNEKO
 0040 G Btry let of a Frag Grange fr post 6 saw
 movement on road O Patrol checkup
 0050 Post 6 saw someone by barbed wire after grenade went off
 person disappeared.
 0300 Relieved by 1st Lt MUSTAPICH
 0700 Relieved by QySgt DAVIS
 0701 Assumed the duty
 0720 S-3 worksheet to AG3
 0915 C patrol (4 man) send out 400M in front of Pos back 1045.
 1122 W has two guns down for Maint 1200 closed out.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-3	
PLACE	
Chu Lai, Vietnam	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
041200H June 65	051200H June 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1200				Opened Journal		
1545				G-2 (Fr AG22) reported a VC platoon at coords 555975 at 1530H digging digging in Civilian Population moving out to the South east position of FO's fr AG 22		
1620				Swain G-1 561015 G-2 606001 G-3 551055 G-4 56839655 G-4A 57389660 Impressive G-1 Hill 213 G-1 Hill 237 G-3 Hill 410 G-2 CP		
1845				Relieved of duties by GySgt KUZMENKO (GySgt DAVIS)		
1710				Sudden Death H&I NDF Warehouse NDF and Pied Piper H&I & NDF in.		FDO
1815				Save a plane Kilo Registration		FDO
1820				Cease fire lifted N of Grid 10		
2300				Relived GySgt DAVIS (SSgt MURDOCK) KUZMENKO		
0145				H fired flare & SA at unidentified persons Neg results		
0300				Relieved Lt. MUSTAPICH (GySgt DAVIS)		
0304				Assumed duties (GySgt DAVIS)		
0645				Morning S-3 worksheet summary to AG3		
0700				Assumed duties SSgt MURDOCK		
0740				K Btry patrol rep neg		
0805				Fr FDO G FO position rep G-3 410 G-2 CP G-1 213 G-4 237		
0810				Neg Intell rep fr Sudden Death		
0915				G patrol out to return at 1030		
0940				Received Warehouse Op locations		
1200				Closed out Journal SSgt MURDOCK		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

Chu Lai, Vietnam

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

051200H June 65

061200H June 65

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

Chu Lai, Vietnam

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

061200H June 65

071200H June 65

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1200				Opened Journal		
1545				TC sending out 4 man patrol		
1635				NDF Pied Piper & Warehouse		
1730				Assumed the watch relieved GySgt KUZMENKO		
1815				Bendix NDF, all H&I		
				NDF plans in fr AG22		FDO
1900				K Btry patrol received one round rifle fire of unknown origin Patrol was in vic of south end of Air strip.		
2300				Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK (H.W.DAVIS)		
2300				Assumed the duties JA MURDOCK		
0300				Relieved by GySgt KUZMENKO		
0645				W moving last guns fr position.		
0700				Relieved by Lt. MUSTAPICH		
0830				W 2d Plt displacing to new position		
0720				Morning report to AG3		
0835				Stonewall report fr Bendix		
0845				Stonewall report fr Swain		
0925				TW 2 in posn/not ready to fire.		
0930				Stonewall from IMP		
0936				Fire Cap fr W-2.		
1200				Closed out Journal.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

⑥

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

071200H June 65

TO (Date and hour)

081200H June 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1200				Opened Journal		
1500				Stonewall from Swain 22		
1730				NDF & H&I from WAREHOUSE	FDO	
1735				Relieved by SSgt Murdock-A.P. Mustepich		
1750				C has a patrol leaving position		
				Will be back by 2000	F	
1710				Pied Piper H&I		
1720				Sudden Death - Pied Piper NDF		
1720				Received Following Overlays and Reports		
				Fr 3/3 - Sit Rep		
				Fr 1/4 - Frag Order #38		
				Fr 2/4 - Patrol Plans and Overlays		
				060800H and 090700H		
1845				"H" Btry fired 2000M short. Injury sustained to friendly troops.		
1940				"K" Patrol returned, Neg report		
2000				Report from Bn Op Chief of 1845 entry		
				2 Friendly KIA		
				1 Friendly Serious WIA		
				1 Friendly Slight WIA		
2010				Fz core found in crater of short round reported by PH 1.		
2020				Sudden Death H&I		
2300				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko-J.W. Murdock		
0210				Hotel firing at unknown number VC	AG	
0300				Assumed the duties WO-A.P. Mustepich		
0332				Hotel fired flare. negative results		
0645				From AG-2. Request as much weather info as possible from each metro message.		
				Surface temp & relative humidity surface wind & direction & speed.		
0705				Morning OP sum to AG		
0705				Relieved by GySgt Davis-A.P. Mustepich		
0704				Assumed the duty. Relieved Lt Mustepich of the watch.		
0714		1		Msge from AG-2 concerning request for weather info. See 0645 entry.	F S	
0740				Survey section to survey short round		
0817				FO position reported Bendix from AG-22	M F	
0845				Received from CommO classified Call Signs from 3d MarDiv	F	
0835				Received from Lt Updegrave pers from eng fired on by small arms from village		
				544000H at 0830.		
					Passed to After-flow 2	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

081200H June 65

TO (Date and hour)

091200H June 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1200				Opened journal	
1535				S-3 to AG for meeting	
1730				Received fire mission fr IMP22 2 VC plat digging in vic 635955 relaid 8" on Az 2400	
1735				Relieved by GySgt KUZMENKO	
1740				All NDF plans in Pied Piper H & I in	3/FDO
1800				CMR up	3/FDO
1810				Warehouse H & I	
1845				Fr Capt LANG via Capt BAKER 1Regt and 5 Bns of VC at 456840-476855 495845-466824 with 2 big guns drawn by trks/5-57mm/12 60mm/ 3-30mg & 4-5 ARVN PW plat in front Grid Sq 5783 1 Regt including 1 Bn MF VC with 2-60mm/1-81mm 1-57mm & 3-30cal mission to wipe out.	AG-M5
1955				Kilo Patrol returned.	
2010				Sudden Death H & I received	
2300				Golf set of WP and Ill Grenade	
2310				Relieved by Lt. MUSTAPICH	
2315				G threw grenades at a light in a bush. When patrol investigated heard sounds of some thing leaving the area/	
0300				Relieved by GySgt DAVIS	
0300				Assumed the Watch (GySgt DAVIS)	
	0645			Morning Summary to AG3	
0700				Assumed the Duties as Watch SNGO SSgt MURDOCK	
0845				All batteries notified no patrols outside tactical wire after dark.	
0855				Fr AG22 Position Report	
				TC1 (OP#1) 561015	
				TC2 ("") 506001	
				TC3 ("") 551055	
				TC4A ("") 56839655	
				TC4 (OP#2) 56489615	
0905				Fr TG 22 IMP "B" in CP area	
1040				Bondix Position Rep fr AG	
				CP - 49680346 F Co 52850850	
				OP - 3A 468068 OP2 535065	
				OP4 - 525089	
1055				K patrol returned 1040 Neg results.	
1105				Fr AG Warehouse Req AO fr 1700 to 1830 SAP at AG Eve Sweep After mission.	
1200				Closed out journal J. A. MURDOCK	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIET NAM

FROM (Date and hour)

091200H June 65

TO (Date and hour)

101200H June 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1200				Opened Journal	
1340				Warehouse 2A reports 1 Marine KIA fr VC	
				S/A fire coord 618011 fired C btry on Sus	
				VC Squad at 1310.	
1415				Received 2/4 patrol plan for 11 June	
1510				AG reports Marine Corps Photographer to be	
				in area at 1700.	
1545				SWAIN Stonewall fr AG 22	
				TC1 - 561015 - OP1	
				TC2 - 606001 - OP1	
				TC3 - 551055 - OP1	
				TC4A - 56839655 - OP1	
				TC4 - 56489615 - OP2	
1615				MarCorps Photographer in area	
1650				Swain 5 reports patrol going out will return	
				in one hour.	
1755				Relieved by Lt MUSTAPICH J.A.MURDOCK	
1830				NDF & H&I for Swain & IMP fr AG22	
1855				Int Rep fr H-3A VC digging in/Swain Frag	
1900				Order #39	
2020				NDF & H&I for Bx - fr AG22	
2045				CMR laid on Az 5500	
2050				Ivan shift to Az 5500	Bn VC at
2100				2 Plts VC at coord 562929, 550915, 564915 (AG22 B-3) 5096.	
2230				CX 394 - 1 civilian KIA unknown wounded.	
2240				Ivan fired 2 flares suspect movement	
2250				Fired on suspect VC Bn Coords 506964 472962	
2300				Relieved by GySgt DAVIS (AP MUSTAPICH)	
2300				Assumed watch relieved Lt. MUSTAPICH	
2355				Fr Swain 22 FO request cease fire on CX 392.	
0300				Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK (GySgt DAVIS)	
0410				H fired MG and flare	
0415				G fired S/A at object seen through sniperscope	
1640				H fired flare no S/A	
0705				Relieved by GySgt KUZMENKO	
0718				Summary of Nights Opns	
0750				Sudden Death AP firing done during nite prep	
				to shift companies companies.	
0820				CMR down	
0845				Swain sit rep Neg Stonewall TC 1 561015	
				TC2 606001 TC3 551055 TC4 56489615	
				TC 4A 56839655	
1030				Document received fr TC 400 meters in front	
				of position at 091810H.	
1040				Col PALA in Tinge CP	
1200				Closed journal	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

101200H June 65

111200H June 65

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

S-3

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

111200H June 65

121200H June 65

1200		Opened Journal	
	1230	Daily OpSum to AG	
1507		Request for Arty AO helo hop not able to get helo.	
1535		Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK	
1800		M-26 Grenade turned in by Sgt MC MILLION "G"	
		co found in a shrine at coord 541029 Lot number LS-18-36. Turned over to Sgt WOUNDERS	
1840		Mr PERKINS NBC News in area.	
2005		K Btry patrol returned neg results	
2040		Received IMP NDF SWAIN H&I and NDF Bendix H&I and NDF	
2300		Relieved by ANND MUSTAPICH GySgt KUZMENKO	
2350		Intel info on 310th Regt	
0300		Assumed the watch A. P. MUSTAPICH	
0705		Relieved by GySgt DAVIS	
0705		Assumed the watch (Gysgt DAVIS)	
0740	1	Morning summary on night action to AG3	F
1000		K patrol in neg results	
1030	2 0945H	Msg concerning enemy activity	S-2 F

S-3

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

121200H June 65

131200H June 65

1200
1745
1800
1830
1900
1905
2000
2035

Opened Journal
Pass word code & passed
CMR up
Imp & Bendix NDF Bendix H & I
Swain H & I & NDF
CMR to 3700
Swain & Bendix Locations
Fr AG22 Fr Sudden Death 3/3 to Sudden Death
22 Infr AG22 and Payable VC are going to hit
Binh Son dist Hq tonite request payable be
ready in case atk occurs. Check to see
Whiskey Btry is laid to the south vic 601921
KLP

2105
2010
2300
0115
0320
0700
0830

1000

Cease fire on CX 398 CX 399 Cx 400
Cancel CX 398/CX 399/CX400.
Assumed the watch A. P. MUSTAPICH
H post 1 fired flares
Assumed the Watch by SSgt MURDOCK
S-3 Worksheet summary to AG3
Bendix stonewall fr AG22 msg
Msg to AG Sudden Death, Warehouse, Pied Piper
Reg new cone numbers.
Fr Shove 24 to Tinge 3 Daily ammo Expend Rep
Report fr 0600 to 0600 on no. type shell,
expended Rep in by 0645 to Shove.
Bailey or Shove 14.
Ivan mission cone FX129 10 KIA
Closed out journal

J. A. MURDOCK

~~1140~~
1140
1200

8-2, 8-3 3/12

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

¹³ 121200H June 65 ¹⁴ 121200H June 65

1200	Opened Journal	
1320	PH 22 and all PH FOs; PG 22 and all PG FOs will exchange call signs effective immediately.	
1535	Swain Stonewall	
1615	Bendix H&I NDF in	FDO
	Warehouse NDF in	FDO
1740	Relieved by Lt Mustepich	
1740	Sudden Death NDF in	FDO
1800	PG 5 NDF in	FDO
1820	Frag orders from Imp & Bx	
1905	Call from CIB, Da Nang on Lt Malone's work	
2105	Surveillance of FCX 129 3 pr of sandals covered with blood parts of bodies all around informant saw 8 serious WIA carried into village by forced labor 1 under own powder est 3 KIA, 9 WIA from AG 22	
2120	G or CG 02 for Bx Marine Patrol from PG 1A	
2125	Bx Marine Patrol just passed CP 88A	
2235	Relieved by GySgt Davis - Lt Mustepich	
2235	Assumed the duties	
0300	Relieved GySgt Davis - SSgt Murdock	
0530	Tinge Wiskey departed	
0610	Amc expenditure report to shove	
0630	Tinge Wiskey in position ready to fire	
0700	Relieved by GySgt Kusmenko - SSgt Murdock	
0708	Summary of Nites Opns to AG	
0720	Tinge to come up on Bn Cmd Net	
0730	Up on Bn Cmd Net	
0750	CMR down	FDO
1015	AG 22 on land line - Bn Cmd down	
1035	Impressive CO's C&D of COF Net	
1037	Payable Gulf-3 found 155 Dad at coor 508998 below black boulder	
1200	Closed Journal	

S-2, S-3, 3/12

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

141200H June 1965 151200H June 1965

1615		Whisky 1 commence to return	
	1650	Password Code #32 passed	Btrys
1700		Swain NDF	FDO
1715		Impressive NDF & Swain Stone Wall &	
		Impressive position Rpt	FDO M
1730		TW-1 Fire Cap B 55190447/C-2100	
		D-800/E-5500/F 6400	
1735		TG-Negative Rpt on patrol	
1750		Rec patrol overlay fr AG for 2/4 15Jun65	
1800		CMR is up	
1805		Relieved GySgt Kusmenko	
		Assumed the watch	
1930		Bendix NDF, H&I cancelled by Bendix 22	
1942		K patrol in	
2115		Bendix NDF passed to W-2 including	
		W-2 barrage	
2250		Relieved by SSgt Mardock - GySgt Davis	
	0532	Nite summary	AG-3
	0602	Ammo Expended RRT to shove baily	
0607		TG Gun-3 out of action	
0650		TG-5 receiving incoming mtr vt	
0650		CMR to Az 2800	
0715		Assumed the watch - A.P. Mustepich	
0745		Stonewall from Imp.	
	0747	CMR Secured	
0930		Stonewall from Swain	
	0940	Surveillance of CX 410 - 55699149	
		3 KIA; unk wounded	
1030		Battalion visited by Capt Long, the	
		district chief from Bint Son, Maj	
		Moore, Army adviser, and 4 Australians	
		Advisers	
1200		Closed out Journal	

S-3

CHU LAI VIETNAM

151200H June 65

161800H June 65

1200 Opened Journal
 1420 Password code # passed to Btrys
 1600 NLF fr Swain & Stonewall report for Swain
 1635 NLF Fr Bendix
 1720 Stonewall report fr Bendix
 1720 Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK
 1815 Stonewall for Bendix FO's
 1850 G patrol in neg results
 1950 K patrol in neg results
 2010 Additions to IMP NLF fr AG22 passed to FDO
 OpSum reports one sqd on hill 69 all night
 On Sunday Monday Tuesday (13,14,15) June
 S-3 requested Air for AO's request denied by
 Division each day.
 2045 Fr AG22 Bendix has three patrols out
 Following call signs will be used by Patrol
 FO's
 "Y" G2
 "H" G2A
 Dakota G2B
 2205 AAA mission coord 468068 for Sq on hill 69
 Ill 2 rds
 2300 Relieved By GySgt KUZMENKO
 0300 Assumed the Watch A. P. MUSTAPICH
 0600 CME down magnetic amplifier
 0605 Ammo report to Shove Bailey
 0610 1715 Assumed the watch GySgt DAVIS Morning rep to AG3
 0905 K patrol apprehended 5 kids and some cows.
 1110 delivered to collection point.
 1115 Msg fr Thiojakin concerning change in Op sum
 reporting period
 1222 Ch 1 4thMar msg 161010H concerning OpSum reporting
 now 1800 to 1800.
 1440 Btry N relaid on 5300 ready to fire at 1105H

S-2, S-3, 3/12

CHU LAI, VIET NAM

161800H June 1965 171800H June 1965

1800	Journal Opened	
1808	TG patrol in - negative results	
1900	CHR still down	
1930	Rpt on prep fires	AG
1950	Tk patrol in - negative results	
2040	Addition to OpSum #37	AG
	Mission completed 2004H.	
	Total 7rds fired	
	Obser heard screaming & est 20 KIA	
2355	SitRep to AG	
0010	Premature airburst from Btry C	
	Fuse Time on Quick. No casualties	
0300	Relieved by GySgt Davis - A. P. Mustepich	
0300	Assumed the watch	
0630	Attempted to call Shave Bailey. Could not get through on radio relay.	
0640	Report into Shave Bailey	
0645	Summary to AG 3	
0700	Relieved GySgt Davis - SSgt Murdock	
0800	Rec fr AG 22 - Imp Stonewall	
	Neg Intell Summary	
0835	Possible Rps from Imp 22	
0845	Stonewall fr Swain	FDO
	Neg Intell Summary	
0915	Stonewall from Bendix	
1010	K patrol back - neg report	F
1210	Sign and countersign for 17-18, Code 44	FDO
1405	SAP - A 5604	FDO
	B 5601 and 5701	
	C 1800	
	D 1930	
	E 5000	
1520	Rec completed report fr PG 5-Sudden Death	
	6 reports a 75mm how towed by jeep, Monday, on highway #1 through TACR.	
1525	Bendix 22 Req Reg on RP 3	FDO
1600	Rec Imp NDF	FDO
1655	Rec Bendix NDF	FDO
1700	PW 2 Reports they are blasting	
1730	Rec Swain NDF	FDO
1750	Relieved by Lt Mustepich - SSgt Murdock	
1800	Closed out journal	

S-2, S-3, 3/12

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

171800H June 1965 182400H June 1965

1800	Journal Opened	
1810	Password Code # passed	
1815	CMR As 2000	CMR
1855	Daily OpSum #38 to Regt	
1857	HAI from PG 24	FDO
1930	On call gone for S.D. UTAH	FDO
1950	G Btry patrol returned neg rept	
1955	K Btry patrol returned neg rept	
2100	Suspect VC positions	FDO AG
2200	IVAN to As 5400	FDO
2130	CMR to As 5100	FDO
2155	CMR to As 2900	FDO
2300	Relieved Lt Mustopich, assumed the watch	
0300	GySgt Davis	
0640	Relieved of the watch by SSgt Murdock	
	Report in to SHOWN BAILEY. It is requested	
	that the number 181200H-191200H #52	
	and a surveillance be included.	
0645	OpSum to AG 3	
0705	Relieved by GySgt Kuzenko - SSgt Murdock	
0800	Password for 181200H-191200H #52	
0810	Bendix Stonewall	
	E Co. 521038 541022 PG11530091	
	F Co. 504030 496034 PG2-495035	
	G Co. 526041 529040 PG1-528040	
	H(-) 514038 522040 PG4-517040	
	Plath - 531002 531003 PG4A-531003	
0850	Ivan #40 to AG	
0955	Swain Stonewall	
1030	Impressive Stonewall	
1140	Ivan Comd1 out of action-sight	
1309	Ivan Comd1 up	
1645	Swain Stonewall	
1715	All HMF inc	FDO
1720	Relieved GySgt Kuzenko	
	Assumed the watch - GySgt Davis	
1755	Comm fire in effort in the 2/4 area	
	1800-1915	FDO
1840	G Patrol in - neg report	S-2
2000	Air request to AG 22	
2007	E patrol - neg report	
2115	G reported snipers sharting into their	
	position	
2125	To AG22. C Btry observed a man in front	
	of their position. The man fired one	
	shot into their position.	

2300
2345
2400

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

C fired 1 flare and 1 round of 7.62mm.
The man ran toward the brush.
Relieved of the watch by SSgt Murdock
OpSum to AG3
Closed out journal
Msg frm Thick Skin 172351
Msg frm Thick Skin 181040
Msg frm 4th Mar 161135
~~Msg frm~~ Isum #40
Msg frm P24 to P
Msg frm Thick Skin 170403
Msg frm PG5 to P (Intell rpt)
Msg frm Pg5 to P (Survalance)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

190001H June 1965

192400H June 1965

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

202400H June 1965

(Classification)

NAVMC-219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

212400H June 1965

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

220001H June 1965

TO (Date and hour)

222400H June 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened Journal	
0300				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko - SSgt Murdock	
	0615			Work Sheet Summary	Shove Bailly
	0620			Summary of nites operations	AG
0720				Assumed the watch - Lt Mustepich	
0815				Imp & Bx Stonewall	
0845				Swain Stonewall	
1135				Oxwood will test alert siren at approx 221200H - AG	To msge cntr
1145				Request air evac for US WIA from coord 675921	AG
1150				Issued out of Regt Sector pass to GySgt Luckenpach - #17	
1245				Ambushes set by VC at BS679919	AG
1215				Request for air strike	
1410				#17 out of sector pass returned	
1455				P24 lost PRC-10 during action east of Binh Son	AG
1525				Out of Regt Sector pass turned in by WO Devereaux	
1530				Daily Opsum to AG	
1725				Bx NDF received	
1730				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
1800				Impressive, Swain NDF	
1920				Imp 22 called reg to recon patrol to coord 498101 during night. CH201 on call "At my command", "Donot load. Departure fr Coor 502104	
1830				G Btry patrol in. Neg report	
1950				Intercept msg fr PG3A. Arty Ill Az2700, 9000M. AG22 notified.	
2005				AG3 reports M Swain observed 3 Ind at Coor 535054 headed SE to arty position. Notified K and H.	
2015				Intercept Msg - Fairly reliable sources reports on VC rgt to hit Binh Son tonight	
2025				Fr P24 - Expect attack by VC. P24 will be in. NegP at 230900	
2030				K patrol in. Neg report	
2035				Summary of P24 operation today	
2050				Lt Eagan K reports 2005 report may have been part of their patrol	
				Notified AG3 and H.	
2135				H reports Ill being fired over their Position from their rear.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (<i>Date and hour</i>)	TO (<i>Date and hour</i>)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

230001H June65

TO (Date and hour)

232400H June65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2400				Journal opened	
0300				Relieved by Lt Mustepich	
	0605			Ammo expenditure report to Shove Bailey	
	0610			Morning report to AG3	
0655				Imp Stonewall	
0700				AG3 Reg AO immediately. Lt Townsend notified	
0700				AG3 Reg AO immediately. Lt Townsend notified	
0800				SSgt McDonald reports K patrol in. Neg rpt	
0820				Pass #17 issued to Capt Baker for departing Reg sector.	
0825				Fr 24 - Lost all vehicles but one. Reg trans to pick up P24. Army Advisor has not ret to area. Expected between 0900 - 1000.	
0830				Fr PH3 - Intell report personnel along Rt1 believed laying mines under observation. Report follows.	
	0925			Isurn #45 to Ag2. Neg report	
0950				Stonewall Fr PG2A	
0955				Stonewall fr Swain - Bendix and SAP - A - 5404	
				B - 4210	
				C - 0950	
				D - 1030	
				E 9000	
1010				Sight out on 8". No 8" capability. AG notified. (Gun #1)	
1105				P24 in payable CP.	
1140				8" can fire on Az indicator. Back in action (Gun #1)	
	1200			Ag22 notified that Gun #1 8" plt back in act.	
1325				AG2 reports maps there for P2 for pickup	S-2
1410				Pass #10 returned	
1415				Imp 22 reports AG22 authorized HB Reg at coor 4709 at 1700.	
1425				BP C coor 51620620 - PH4X rec fr AG22	
1600				Surveillance fr Con FX110. Con CX322 - 7 wounded. Auth - ARVN Lt. AG22	IVAN FDC
1605				Daily SitRep (Written) fr 0001-1200 to AG3 by 1300. All other incidents are spot reps. To AG3	
1615				Fr AG22 - Def fires for Recon patrol	
1655				NDF fr Bendix and Impressive	FDO
1730				Relieved by GySgt Davis - SSgt Murdock	
1730				Assumed the watch - GySt Davis	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (<i>Date and hour</i>)	TO (<i>Date and hour</i>)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2, S-3, 3/12	
PLACE	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
240001H June 1965	242400H June 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal opened	
0145				AG-22 (Lt REDMAN) gave clearance to fire on coord 60059210	
0300				Assumed duties J. A. MURDOCK	
0625	0625			S-3 Summary to AG3	
0625				Delayed ammo rep to Shove	
				Generator temporary shut down	
	0640			Ammo Rep expenditure to Shove	
0550				CMR Shut down	
0700				Assumed the watch relieved SSgt MURDOCK	
				GySgt DAVIS	
0922				Bendix Stonewall	
0940				Swain Stonewall	
1000				Thai Marine Corps asst Commandant visted	
				CP He was briefed by S-3 & CO 3/12	
1145				CMR directed to come up az 5000, G Co on hill	
				600 receiving incoming conc FX110 ARVN	
				confirmed 2 VC Dead	
1225				Btry G will hold security drill at 1800	
1525				Swain NDF Planned	FDO
1635				Fr AG22 Seabees will be working on MSR by 3/12, will be using lights	H, K, S-4
1630				Bendix NDF Plan	FDO
1700				Received 1/4 and 2/4 Frag Order and Patrol Plans.	
1715				Relieved by GySgt KUZMENKO	
1730				Info OP CX327	
1805				CMR up on 5100	
2340				Ivan fired on Pers between Charlie & Ivan	
				running back I forth with a light Did not hit	
				Him yet	AG
	2350			Firing Summary 1200-2400	AG
2400				Journal Closed	
				Messages	
				(1) Fr PH3 INT. REP.	
				(2) TO AG SWAIN NDF TO IVAN TO collect PRINT	
				(3) TINGO ISUM 46	
				(4) Surveillance for EX 112	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-3	
PLACE	
Chu Lai, Vietnam	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
250001H June 65	252400H June 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				J ournal Opened		
0015				Assumed the watch A. P. MUSTAPICH		
0150				Binh Son reports 1 VC Regt in back of their position		
0300				Relieved by GySgt DAVIS (A. P. MUSTAPICH)		
0300				Assumed the watch H. W. DAVIS		
0308				P24 reports Son Tin being hit by VC company		
				Vic 656980 at 0309. P24 reported ARVN arty called in attack did not materialize.		AG22
	0630			0600-0600 report to Shove Bailey		
	0635			Night summary into AG 3		
	0910			ISUM # 47		
0930				Results of CX 319 fired 242040		
0930				W 2 will have one mortar out		
0950				W 2 Mortar back in		
1255				CO M Company visited FDC M has an outpost coord 530060 M 6 wanted us to notify our patrols		K
1255				Tks to be vic 5207-5307-5206-5306-5305		
				Today & possibly tomorrow		
1445				No Bendix H & I's		
1600				Swain NDF		
1630				Bendix NDF		
1650				FragO 1/4 & 2/4		
1745				Relieved GySgt KUZMENKO (A. P. MUSTAPICH)		
1750				IMP NDF		
1930				G patrol returned negative rep.		
1950				WO Smith CIB called 4 British press people arrange transportation & breakfast for Sunday		
				Leave Bn for MAG 12 at 271030H		
1955				AO reports 3 people digging on road vic coords 45400225 BS 537895		FDO
2020				Fr Bx Prep fires fr 0530 - 0600 on coord 45400225		FDO
	2030			CMR lay on az 5150 commencing 260600H		CMR FDO
2105				PG 2A request T lay on CG1		FDO
2155				C Btry fired a flare & SA round at 2 men at 533043 heading south east		Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE	
-------	--

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

260001H June 65

TO (Date and hour)

262400 June 65

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Opened Journal		
0340				TG fired rifle grenade at lights and movement in bushes. Fired ill and small arms. Believe they saw a body being dragged from bushes.		AG22/2
0530				TH departing		
	0614			0600 rpt to Shove Baily		
	0615			Nite opns rpt		AG
0620				TH AT position		
	0815			Isum #48 to AG		
0925				AO reported 3 large holes that look like supply positions at 453069. Trench line running NW-SE along hedgerow at 447062.		
				Villages in GS 4506 have new allées next to some houses.		Regt.
0935				Intell Rep from AG		M
1035				Swain Stonewall		
1230				Daily OpSum to AG3		
	1430			Password code# to all btrys		
1530				Bx H&I		FDO
1540				Bx and Swain NDF		FDO
1545				Bx holes patrol fire plan		FDO
1640				TH CSMO - returning to base camp		
1642				Imp NDF		FDO
1655				TH at base camp		
1730				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock		
1820				Cease fire fr 1835 to further notice		FDO
1925				Cease fire lifted		FDO
1930				G patrol in. Neg report		
1930				8" reports Gun#2 in action. platoon up.		
1950				K patrol in. Neg report		
2020				PG3A observed flashlights signaling to each other at Az 3200, 8000M-3300, 6000M.		
2105				2 106's positioned 100M direct front of W1. W1 not informed of their presence.		
				Swain fired flare into vicinity of 106's.		
				Called Swain FDC and 22. 22 will check and call back.		
2300				Relieved by Cysgt Davis. - SSgt Murdock		
2300				Assumed the watch		
2345				Neg rept to 4thMar		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

Chu Lai, Vietnam

FROM (Date and hour)

270001H June 65

TO (Date and hour)

272400H June 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				H-3 suspects Enemy probe of position	
0300				Assumed duty Lt. MUSTAPICH	
	0635			Ammo Rep to Shove Bailey	
	0640			Morning rep to AG	
0700				Assumed the Duty - SSgt MURDOCK	
0750				"P" Survey Departed Area	
0755				K Patrol in neg report	
0815				Stonewall for Bendix Swain IMP.	
0845				Rec patrol Hungary-Africa DF fr AG	
0900				Notified Swain 22 of Survey Team in the Area	
	0930			Tinga ISUM #49 to AG2	
0940				P Survey obs patrol on rd at coor 579001	
				10 armed men 12 unarmed carrying susp supplies AG22	
0945				AG22 reports probable medical team Swain has patrol	
				out to check, Swain will notify this unit.	
0950				Fr PC1 I advises 12 armed men in vic HOA VAN 2	
	0955			Spot ISUM to AG2 on 0940, 0945, 0950 entries.	
1110				SD24 reports Dist Chief says PF sweeping in area	
1140				Addition to Hungary patrol DF S-3 worksheet	
1210				S-3 worksheet sum in	
1215				P Survey returned to PCP	
1220				Patrol Congo, returned to area, cancel Def fires.	
1220				Received stamp Impression fr Survey team taken from Vietnamese at coor 579001	
				Turned over to AG2	
1525				Swain NDF in	FDO
1625				Bendix NDF in	FDO
1725				IMP NDF in	FDO
1725				Relieved by GySgt DAVIS	
1800				Patrol plans in fr 1/4 2/4 3/3	
1825				Fr AG22 popular forces operating in vic coord 486053	
1850				Fr AG cease fire in effect	
1920				G Btry patrol contacted 4 suspicious persons 1 was armed 1 had a white shirt, 3 in black pajamas vic coords 545040, 271845H June 65 as soon as sighted sus pers ran to south east no shots were fired patrol returned to Btry area.	
1900				Btry K shifted to Def 0400 center of travers Base az is still 3100.	
1910				K patrol rep neg	
2045				8" rep on of three trip flares set off further details follow.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL.

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

Chu lai, Vietnam

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

280001H June 65

282400H June 65

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2, S-3, 3/12	
PLACE	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
290001H June 65	292400H June 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0555				W1 displaced		
	0625			Ammo report to Shove Bailey		
	0630			Morning report to AG3		
0630				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock		
0645				Charlie def fire in		FDO
0650				Fire cap fr Swain		
0655				Fr PC4 to PW - Permissions to move forward		
0715				Fire cap fr Charlie - coor 5618700489		
0735				Survey out to C3 position		
0800				Swain Stonewall		
0805				Impressive, Bendix Stonewall		
0930				8" Gun#2 out of action		
1000				Pc#1 entering village of HOA TAY		
1030				K Reports 1 captured VC		
1040				Pc1 rep 1 VC killed		
1050				Fr AG22 - PC1 rec S/A fire		
1100				CMR down		
1110				Survey back in P CP		
1145				W fire cap - coor 6078800155		
1230				Password for 29,30 June & 1 July. Impressive		Btrys
1530				Impressive H&I NDR in		FDO
1625				Bendix NDF		FDO
1640				Golf patrol in - Neg results		
1700				Swain NDF		FDO
1800				W1 displacing to CP		FDO
1830				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustepich		
1845				W1 firecap		FDO
1920				PC returning to CP		
1930				Cease Fire		FDO
1955				Kilo patrol in - Neg results		
2000				Cease fire lifted		FDO
2035				Charlie in position & ready to fire		
2205				Swain Stonewall & NDF		FDO
2330				Relieved by SSgt Murdock - Lt Mustepich		
	2345			Sum to AG3		
2400				Closed out journal		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

300001H June 65

302400H June 64

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DAILY LOGISTICS STATUS REPORT

TAB H ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

010937Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 1 JUNE 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ON E DAY

CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS TO FORTIFY GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND

CHARLIE: M62 ONE, M54 ONE, M37 ONE, M422 TWO, HPLU ONE, TD-18
 ONE DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. M54 ONE, M35 ONE, M422 ONE,
 MRC-83 ONE, DEADLINED AT FLD MAINT. RECAP: M62 ONE,
 M54 TWO, M35 ONE, M37 ONE, M422 THREE, MRC-83 ONE, HPLU
 ONE, TD-18 ONE.

DELTA: NO CHANGE

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT ACTION

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

HRS 1755H

Tab H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE Routine	DATE/TIME GROUP 020810Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 2 JUNE 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND

CHARLIE: ONE M35, ONE M54, ONE M422, ONE TD-18 AND ONE 8" SP HOW
 DEADLINED AT FLD MAINT. ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M37, TWO
 M422, ONE HPLU DEADLINED 2D ECHELON: RECAP: ONE M62,
 ONE M35, TWO M54, ONE M37, THREE M422, ONE HPLU, ONE
 TD-18 AND ONE 8" SP HOW.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINCE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 03/135Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINCE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 3 JUNE 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE**

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY
CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE
CLASS III - ONE DAY
CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS
CLASS V - B/A ON HAND

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, TWO M37, THREE M422, ONE TD-18, AND
ONE HPLU DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M35, ONE M54, ONE
M422, ONE TD-18 AND ONE 8" SP HOW DEADLINED AT FLD MAINT.

RECAP: ONE M62, TWO M54, TWO M37, ONE M35, FOUR M422,
TWO TD-18, ONE HPLU DEADLINED.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 1110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

040/16Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 4 JUN 65

ALPHA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. 3 SIG ILLUM EXPENDED.

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M37, ONE HPLU, FOUR M422 DEADLINED
2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M35, ONE M37, TWO TD-18,
ONE M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP:
ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE M35, TWO M37, ONE HPLU, TWO TD-18,
FIVE M422, ONE MRC-83.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINCE 4

PRECEDENCE

PR1

DATE/TIME GROUP

7/14/22

MESSAGE NR.

FROM

TINCE

TO

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 5 JUN 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. FOUR SIG ILLUM EXPENDED**

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M37, ONE RPLU, THREE M422, DEADLINED
2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M35, ONE M37, TWO TD-18,
TWO M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP:
ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE M35, TWO M37, ONE RPLU, TWO TD-18
FIVE M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR:

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERSLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 6 JUNE 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM EXPENDED**

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M37, ONE HPLU, THREE M422 DEADLINED
2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M35, TWO TD-18, ONE M422,
ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP: ONE M62,
TWO M54, ONE M35, ONE M37, ONE HPLU, TWO TD-18, FIVE
M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)
 Recorder from FP90 Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE FRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 07 1030Z	MESSAGE NR. 15
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 7 JUNE 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM EXPENDED**

**CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M37, ONE HPLU, FOUR M422,
 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M35, TWO TD-18,
 TWO M422, ONE MRC-83, DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP:
 ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE M35, ONE M37, ONE HPLU, TWO
 TD-18, SIX M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED.**

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD 1830H				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cogs "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

54

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

080930Z

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TINCE

17 Medals 100

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

*to
copy
150
Kilmer*

UNCLAS

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 8 JUNE 65

**MY 071030Z NO CHANGE IN STATUS. FIVE SIG ILLUM AND FOUR GREEN
ILLUM EXPENDED DURING PERIOD**

RELEASE								TOR				08/1800H				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg, "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

54

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

091015Z

MESSAGE NR.

112

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 9 JUNE 65

ALPHA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - RQR 116000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M37, ONE HPL8, FOUR M422, ONE TD-18

DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M35, ONE TD-18,

FOUR M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP:

ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE M35, ONE M37, ONE HPL8, TWO TD-18

EIGHT M422, AND ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED

DELTA: FIAR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

Copy to
 B-8
 Reading file

RELEASE								TOR				TOR				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								09 JUNE 65			
																								091015Z			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

②

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110.20, REV. 10-58
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 10 JUN 65	MESSAGE NR. 123
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERNOON			
INFO			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 10 JUNE 65

ALPHA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - NGR 116000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. FOUR SIGNAL ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE HPLU, FOUR M422, ONE TD-18

DEADLINED 20 ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M35, ONE M37,
ONE TD-18, FOUR M422, ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

RECAP: ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE M35, ONE M37, EIGHT
M422, ONE HPLU, TWO TD-18 DEADLINED

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

110756Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 11 JUNE 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS, ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

120900Z

MESSAGE NR.

148

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 12 JUNE 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - RCR 116000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENT****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM AND ONE GREEN ILLUM**

**CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M35, FOUR M422, ONE TD-18,
 ONE RPLD DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M37,
 ONE TD-18, TWO M422, ONE MRC-83 AND ONE 8" SP HOW
 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP: ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE
 M35, ONE M37, TWO TD-18, SIX M422, ONE MRC-83, AND
 ONE 8" SP HOW.**

DELTA: PAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**BOMD: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

131035Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 13 JUNE 65
NO CHANGE IN LOGISTIC STATUS. TWO ILLUM GREN EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINNE 4	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 140825	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINNE			
TO: AFTERNOON			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 14 JUNE 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 100,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN REPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, FIVE M422, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18

DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M37, TWO M422, ONE SP HON

DEADLINED FLD TAINT. RECAP: ONE M62, TWO M54, SEVEN

M422, ONE M37, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18, ONE SP 8"HON

DEADLINED

DELTA: FAIR ACAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: F IS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								140825

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

151015Z

MESSAGE NR.

199

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 15 JUNE 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. ONE GREN ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 160410Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERSLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 16 JUN 65

ALFA: NOCHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 100,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN ENPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

**CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, EIGHT M35, SEVEN M422, ONE HPLU,
ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M37,
ONE M49(REFUELER) TWO M422, AND ONE MRC-83 DEADLINED
FLD MAINT.**

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(H)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

170850Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 17 JUN 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 180940Z	MESSAGE NR. 259
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 18 JUN 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 108,000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, TWO M54, NINE M35, TWELVE M422, ONE HPLU,

ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M37,

ONE M46 (REFUELER), THREE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE

M107 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE	TOR	TOO	CWO	WD	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 191100Z	MESSAGE NR. 274
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 19 JUN 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - 108,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS**

CHARLIE: ONE M62, TWO M54, NINE M35, FOURTEEN M422, ONE HPLU,
ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M37,
ONE M46 (REFUELER), THREE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107
DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD 19/1254				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

5.4

DRAFTED BY

TINCH 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

20 JUN 65

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINCH

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 20 JUN 65

NO CHANGE IN STATUS, ONE GREEN ILLUM AND ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

*Copies to
B-D
Rosenberg*

K.P.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
								20 JUN 65												20 JUN 65							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								21 JUN 65			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 211110Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 21 JUN 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 100,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. THREE ILLUM GREN

**CHARLIE: ONE M62, TWO M54, NINE M35, FOURTEEN M422, ONE MPLU,
ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54,
ONE M46 (REFUELER) THREE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M07,
AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. ONE 8"SPRON
DEADLINED FOR PAB SIGHT.**

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
												21201014													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 220950Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 22 JUN 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - 108,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE ILLUM GREN**

**CHARLIE: ONE M62, TWO M54, NINE M35, FIFTEEN M422, ONE HPLU,
 ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHOLON. ONE M37, TWO M54,
 ONE M46 (REFUELER), THREE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,
 AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. ONE 8"SP HOW
 DEADLINED FOR PAN SIGHT.**

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE	TOR								TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 23 1008	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 23 JUN 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 100,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. TWO ILLUM GREN

CHARLIE: ONE M62, TWO M54, TEN M35, FIFTEEN M422, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54, ONE M46 (REFUELER), TH EE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M-107, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. ONE 8" SP HOW DEADLINED FOR PAN SIGHT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

241815Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 24 JUN 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. TWO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 250852Z	MESSAGE NR. 368
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 25 JUN 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. TWO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED**

CHARLIE: ONE M62, THREE M54, TEN M35, FIFTEEN M422, ONE HPLU, ONE MRC-37, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54, ONE M46 (REFUELER), TWO M422, ONE MRC-83 ONE M107, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. ONE 8" HOW DEADLINED FOR PAN SIGHT. ONE 105MM HOW DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINCE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 26 JUN 65	MESSAGE NR. 378
FROM: TINCE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 26 JUN 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. SEVEN 300 TELLUM AND ONE GREEN EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, THREE M54, TEN M35, SEVENTEEN M422, ONE HPLU,
 ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54, ONE
 M46 (REFUELER), ONE ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,
 ONE M35, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. ONE 8"
 HOW DEADLINED FOR PAN SIGHT. ONE 105MM HOW DEADLINED
 FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRI	DATE/TIME GROUP 271100Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 27 JUN 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUX EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD 272000H				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(N)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cof: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRI

DATE/TIME GROUP

11 30Z

MESSAGE NR.

413

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 28 JUN 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS FOR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. FOUR SIG ILLUM

CHARLIE: ONE M62, THREE M54, TEN M35, SIXTEEN M422, ONE M16,

ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHOLON. ONE M37, TWO M54,

ONE M46 (REFUELER) ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,

ONE TD-15, ONE M35, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT. ONE 8" NOW DEADLINED FOR PAR SIGHT. ONE 105MM NOW DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 290830Z	MESSAGE NR. 436
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 29 JUN 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. FOUR ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINCE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINCE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 30 JUN 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND, ONE ILLUM SIG AND ONE ILLUM GREN

CHARLIE: ONE M62, THREE M54, TEN M35, SIXTEEN M422, ONE HPLU,

ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D SCHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54,

ONE M46 (REFUELER) ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,

ONE TD-15, ONE M35, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

ONE 6" HOW DEADLINED FOR PAN SIGHT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(H)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

WEEKLY PERIODIC LOGISTICS REPORT

TAB I ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

Headquarters
3d Battalion, 12th Marines
III M.A.F.
Viet Nam
031800H June 65

Periodic Logistic Report Number 1

May
Period Covered: 271800H - 031800H June 65

1. Logistical Situation at end of Period: Supply point located 548036. C.P. located 546046

2. Supply.

a. Supported Strength -

(1) Personnel

	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U.S. Military	42	625	0

b. Supply

(1) Unit Supplies: 7 days operating level
30 days mount-out

Items:

Class I

*MEI

O/H DCS

3918 meals (two days for "C" and
Mortar Btrys)

"B"

667 meals

"A"

None

Fuel Trioxane

3918

Class II

Comm

Initial Allow: Shortages: 1 RC-292, 1 URM-25, 1 Multi-meter TS-505.

Repair Parts: *15 days operating level (30 day mount-out)

Consumables: *15 days operating level (30 day mount-out)

*Except batteries and wire

Eng

Initial Allow: No shortages

Repair Parts: None

Consumables: 10 days

Gen Supply

Initial Allow: 98% on hand.

Repair Parts: 7 days on hand (30 day mount-out)

Consumables: 7 days on hand (30 day mount-out)

(2)
Tab 1

Motor Transport

Initial Allow: 2-M35, 2-M105 shortages.
 Repair Parts: 2 days operating level, (30 day mount-out)
 Consumables: 2 days operating level, (30 day mount-out)

Ordnance

Initial Allow: No shortages.
 Repair Parts: 10 days operating level. (30 day mount-out)
 Consumables: 10 days operating level. (30 day mount-out)

Class III

Bulk: 800 Gallons MOGAS
 Drum: 55 Gal Diesel, 250 gal gas, 55 gal G.O 90, 55 gal OE 30
 Packaged: None

Class IV: Require 116000 sandbags for fortification of gun emplacements.

Class V: B/A on Hand.

(2) Problem Supply Items: No priority O2's or O5's have been received since arrival in area.

c. Local Procurement: None

d. Miscellaneous: None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization:

a. Evacuation.

WIA: None
 KIA: None
 Non-battle: 1

4. Transportation.

a. Highway.

(1) Availability.

Veh Type	T/E Shortage	Deadlined		Avail
		Org	Fld	
M-35	2		1	39
M-37	0	2		18
M-54	0	1	1	11

(2) Utilization

	<u>Log Lifts</u>	<u>Tact Lift</u>
Personnel	30	0
Cargo	23 tons	3200 cuft 0
Distance	50 miles	0

5. Service.

a. Maintenance

	<u>D/L</u> <u>Start</u>	<u>Repair</u> <u>Org</u>	<u>Fld</u>	<u>D/L</u> <u>End of Period</u>	<u>Avail</u>
<u>Equip</u>					
<u>Comm</u>					
PRC-6	2		1	3	9
SB-22	1	1		1	18
PRC-9	1	1		2	
MRC-83				1	3
<u>Eng Equip</u>					
TD-15	(2 on sub-custody to Shore Party)				
TD-18	2		1	2	2
<u>MT Equip</u>					
M-62	0			1	0
M-54	1			2	11
M-37	1			2	18
M-35	2	1		1	40
M-422	3	1		4	41
HPLU	1			1	0
<u>Ord Equip</u>					
8" How				1	1
.50 Cal MG				3	24
M-60 MG				3	21
How 155MM			1	0	6
How 105MM	3		3	0	18
Howtar			1	0	6

b. Construction: None

6. Miscellaneous: No comment.

J. R. DEWAN
By direction

Headquarters
3d Battalion, 12th Marines
1st MarDiv (Forward)
101800H June 65

Periodic Logistic Report Number 2

Period Covered: 031800H June 65 - 101800H June 65

1. Logistical Situation at end of Period: Supply point located 548036. C.P. located 546046

2. Supply.

a. Supported Strength -

(1) <u>Personnel</u>	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U.S. Military	41	590	0

b. Supply

(1) Unit Supplies: 6 days operating level
30 days mount-out

Items:

Class I

MCI

"B" Rations

"A" Rations

Fuel Trioxane

O/M DQS

2793

1893

0

2793

Class II

Comm

Initial Allow: Shortages: 1 RC-292, 1 URM-25, 1 Multi-meter T3-505

Repair Parts: *8 days operating level (30 day mount-out)

Consumables: *8 days operating level (30 day mount-out)
*Except batteries and wire.

Engr

Initial Allow: No shortage

Repair Parts: None

Consumables: 10 days

Gen Supply

Initial Allow: 98% on hand

Repair Parts: 5 days on hand (30 day mount-out)

Consumables: 4 days on hand (30 day mount-out)

Motor Transport

Initial Allow: 2 M-35, 2 M-105 shortages

Repair Parts: None

Consumables: 2 days operating level (30 day mount-out)

Ordnance

Initial Allow: No shortages.
 Repair Parts: 7 days operating level (30 day mount-out)
 Consumables: 7 days operating level (30 day mount-out)

Class III

Bulk:

Drum: 500 gal Diesel, 350 gal MOGAS, 55 gal G.O. 90, 55 gal OB 30

Packaged: None

Class IV: Require 116000 sandbags for fortification of gun emplacements.

Class V: B/A on hand.

(2) Problem Supply Items: No priority O2's or O5's have been received since arrival in area.

c. Local Procurement: None

d. Miscellaneous: None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization.

a. Evacuation.

WIA: None

KIA: None

Non-battle: 3

4. Transportation.a. Highway.(1) Availability.

Veh Type	T/E Shortage	deadlined		Avail
		Org	Fld	
M-35	2		1	39
M-37	0		1	19
M-54	0	1	1	11

(2) Utilization Log Lifts Tact Lifts

Personnel	22	0
Cargo	7 Tons	1200cuft 0
Distance	20 miles	0

5. Service.

a. Maintenance Equipment	D/L <u>Start</u>	Repair <u>Org</u> <u>Fld</u>	D/L <u>End of Period</u>	<u>Avail</u>
<u>Comm</u>				
FRC-6	3	1	2	10
FRC-9	2	1	1	72
SB-22	1	1	0	19
MRC-83	1		1	5
<u>Engr Equip</u>				
TD-18	2		2	2
<u>MT Equip</u>				
M62	1		1	0
M54	2		2	11
M37	2	1 1	1	19
M35	1		1	40
M422	4		8	37
HPLU	1		1	0
<u>Ord Equip</u>				
8" How	1		1	1
.50 Cal MG	3	1 1	1	26
M-60 MG	3		3	21

b. Construction: None

6. Miscellaneous: The lack of repair parts for Mitey Mites, M-422, will become a major problem within this command, in the near future.

J. R. DEWAN
By direction

PRIORITY 2's OUTSTANDING

<u>DOC.NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-DATE</u>
11282	PTN-G259-799-3018	DUCT, AIR INTAKE	1	5157
11455	1090-996-3746	BATTERY BOX	8	5136
11468	5850-796-8752	CABLE ASSY.	2	5136
11648	6135-125-5256	BATTERY, BA-414	150	5141
11651	2910-377-5546	ELEMENT, FILTER	15	5141
11652	2940-620-5167	CLEANER, AIR	15	5141
11657	6150-655-3008	CABLE, BATTERY	2	5141
11659	6150-655-2640	CABLE, BATTERY	1	5141
11766	2805-720-2612	GASKET, ASBESTOS	2	5142
11801	6645-222-3474	TIMER, INTERVAL	1	5143
11802	6660-408-4698	UNIT, LIGHTING	50	5143
11945	1005-608-5182	SEAR	1	5145
11946	1005-788-6110	ROV ASSY.	1	5145
12069	2805-720-2612	GASKET	4	5147
12070	2910-736-8643	CARBURETOR	1	5147
12074	5950-727-4517	AMPLIFIER, MAGNETIC	1	5147
12106	2590-832-7177	HOSE, HYDRAULIC	1	5150
12107	3030-733-2525	V-BELT	3	5150
12125	3110-100-0649	CONE & ROLLER	1	5151
12126	5935-342-0905	ADAPTER, ELECTRON	1	5151
12127	5960-688-2414	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12128	5960-262-0189	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12151	1005-788-6109	LATCH, HINGE PIN	1	5151
12152	1005-608-5059	SPRING, HELICAL	1	5151
12153	1005-608-5058	PIN, STRAIGHT	1	5151
12154	1005-608-5047	EJECTOR, BOLT	1	5151
12155	8470-268-8241	ARMOR, BODY, UPPER, SMALL	40	5151
12156	6240-238-1479	LAMP, INCANDESCENT, 2.4V	50	5152
12157	6230-032-2387	BATTERY, WATER ACTIVATED	50	5152
12179	1005-600-8914	ARM, FEED BELT	1	5154
12205	4330-277-1701	ELEMENT, FILTER	8	5156
12228	1240-344-4668	TELESCOPE, PANORAMIC, M-100	1	5156
12229	5330-727-2935	SEAL	4	5156
12230	2530-772-2137	BRACKET, STEERING	1	5156
12231	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, MOTOR, FRONT	1	5156
12232	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5156
12233	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5156
12234	5330-725-8146	WASHER	4	5156
12235	3110-151-9137	BALL	7	5156
12237	5305-543-4306	SCREW	16	5156
12238	2530-724-3108	BOOT	4	5156
12239	3110-100-0560	CUP	1	5156
12277	PTN-288-961-R91	HOSE, CYLINDER	3	5156
12297	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5159
12298	5330-727-2933	SEAL	2	5159
12299	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5159
12300	3110-100-0534	CUP	2	5159

<u>DOC.NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-DATE</u>
12301	3110-100-0560	CUP	2	5159
12303	2910-363-8608	FILTER, FUEL	2	5159
12304	2940-141-9026	FILTER, OIL	2	5159
12305	2910-792-8985	FILTER, FUEL	7	5159
12326	2940-573-6690	FILTER, FUEL	4	5159
12327	2940-699-9760	FILTER, OIL	4	5159
12328	1005-608-5177	PIN, SHOULDER	1	5159

Headquarters
3d Battalion, 12th Marines
3d Marine Division, (Forward)
171600H June 65

Periodic Logistic Report Number 3

Period Covered: 101600H June - 171600H June 65

1. Logistic Situation at end of Period: Supply Point located 548056. C.P. located 546046.

2. Supply.

a. Supported Strength -

(1) <u>Personnel</u>	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
	41	593	0

b. Supply

(1) Unit Supplies: 34 days operating level

<u>Items:</u>	<u>C/H LCS</u>
<u>Class I</u>	
PCI	2679
"B" Rations	1779
"A" Rations	None
Fuel Trioxane	2679

Class II

Comm

Initial Allow: Shortages: 1 RC-292, 1 URM-25, 1 Multi-meter TS-505
Repair Parts: *36 days operating level
Consumables: *36 days operating level
*Except batteries and wire

Engr

Initial Allow: No shortage
Repair Parts: None
Consumables: 30 days

Gas Supply

Initial Allow: 98% on hand
Repair Parts: 32 days on hand
Consumables: 31 days on hand

Motor Transport

Initial Allow: 2 M-35, 2 M-105 shortages
Repair Parts: 30 days
Consumables: 30 days

Ordnance

Initial Allow: No shortages
 Repair Parts: 35 days operating level.
 Consumables: 35 days operating level.

Class III

Bulk: None
 Drum: 500 gals MOCAS, 300 gals Diesel, 100 gal OE 30
 50 gal G.O. 90
 Packaged: None

Class IV: Require 108,000 sandbags for fortification of
 gun emplacements.

Class V: B/A on hand.

(2) Problem Supply Items: No priority O2's have
 been received since arrival in area.

c. Local Procurement: None

d. Miscellaneous: None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization.

WIA: None
 KIA: None
 Non-battle: 4

4. Transportation.Highway.(1) Availability.

<u>Veh Type</u>	<u>T/E Shortage</u>	<u>Deadline</u>		<u>Avail</u>
		<u>Crg</u>	<u>Fld</u>	
M35	2	8		32
M37	0		1	19
M54	0	1	1	11

(2) Utilization

	<u>Log Lifts</u>	<u>Tact Lifts</u>
Personnel	35	0
Cargo	23 Tons	3600 cuft
Distance	58 miles	0

5. Service.

a. <u>Maintenance</u>	<u>D/L</u>		<u>Avail</u>
	<u>Start</u>	<u>End of Period</u>	
<u>Equip</u>			
<u>Comm</u>			
PRC-6	2	2	10
PRC-9	1	2	71
PRC-83	1	1	5

	<u>D/L</u> <u>Start</u>	<u>Repair</u> <u>Org Fld</u>	<u>D/L</u> <u>End of Period</u>	<u>Avail</u>
<u>Engr Equip</u>				
TD-18	2		2	2
<u>MT Equip</u>				
M62	1		1	0
M54	2		2	11
M37	1		1	19
M35	1		8	32
M422	8		9	36
<u>Ord Equip</u>				
8" How	1		1	1
.50 Cal MG	1		1	26
M-60 MG	3	1	2	22

b. Construction. None

6. Miscellaneous. Fifty percent of all M422 have been placed on administrative deadline.

J. R. DEWAN
By direction

PRIORITY 2's OUTSTANDING

<u>DOC. NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-DATE</u>
11282	PTN-G259-799-3018	DUCT, AIR INTAKE	1	5157
11455	1090-996-3746	BATTERY BOX	8	5136
11468	5850-796-8752	CABLE ASSY.	2	5136
11648	6135-125-5256	BATTERY, BA-414	150	5141
11651	2910-377-5546	ELEMENT, FILTER	15	5141
11652	2940-620-5167	CLEANER, AIR	15	5141
11657	6150-655-3008	CABLE, BATTERY	2	5141
11659	6150-655-2640	CABLE, BATTERY	1	5141
11766	2805-720-2612	GASKET, ASBESTOS	2	5142
11801	6645-222-3474	TIMER, INTERVAL	1	5143
11802	6660-408-4698	UNIT, LIGHTING	50	5143
11945	1005-608-5182	SEAR	1	5143
11946	1005-788-6110	ROD ASSY.	1	5145
12069	2805-720-2612	GASKET	4	5147
12070	2910-736-8643	CARBURETOR	1	5147
12074	5950-727-4517	AMPLIFIER, MAGNETIC	1	5147
12106	2590-832-7177	HOSE, HYDRAULIC	1	5150
12107	3030-733-2525	V-BELT	3	5150
12125	3110-100-0649	CONE & ROLLER	1	5151
12126	5935-342-0905	ADAPTER, ELECTRON	1	5151
12127	5960-688-2414	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12128	5960-262-0189	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12151	1005-788-6109	LATCH, HINGE PIN	1	5151
12152	1005-608-5059	SPRING, HELICAL	1	5151
12153	1005-608-5058	PIN, STRAIGHT	1	5151
12154	1005-608-5047	EJECTOR, BOLT	1	5151
12155	8470-268-8241	ARMOR, BODY, UPPER, SMALL	40	5151
12156	6240-238-1479	LAMP, INCANDESCENT, 2.4V	50	5152
12157	6230-032-2387	BATTERY, WATER ACTIVATED	50	5152
12179	1005-600-8914	ARM, FEED BELT	1	5154
12205	4330-277-1701	ELEMENT, FILTER	8	5156
12228	1240-344-4668	TELESCOPE, PANAMERIC, M-100	1	5156
12229	5330-727-2935	SEAL	4	5156
12230	2530-772-2137	BRACKET, STEERING	1	5156
12231	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, MOTOR, FRONT	1	5156
12232	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5156
12233	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5156
12234	5330-725-8146	WASHER	4	5156
12235	3110-151-9137	BALL	7	5156
12237	5305-543-4306	SCREW	16	5156
12238	2530-724-3108	BOOT	4	5156
12239	3110-100-0560	CUP	1	5156
12277	PTN-288-961-R91	HOSE, CYLINDER	3	5156
12297	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5159
12298	5330-727-2933	SEAL	2	5159
12299	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5159
12300	3110-100-0534	CUP	2	5159

<u>DOC.NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-DATE</u>
12301	3110-100-0560	CUP	2	5159
12303	2910-363-8608	FILTER, FUEL	2	5159
12304	2940-141-9026	FILTER, OIL	2	5159
12305	2910-792-8985	FILTER, FUEL	7	5159
12326	2940-573-6690	FILTER, FUEL	4	5159
12327	2940-699-9760	FILTER, OIL	4	5159
12328	1005-608-5177	PIN, SHOULDER	1	5159
12520	2530-752-9365	LINE FRAME T FRONT AXLE HOSE	1	5165
12519	2910-724-3195	CARBURETOR	1	5165
12521	2910-696-0277	CARBURETOR	1	5165
12522	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	8	5165
12523	2520-737-2017	ROD, DE CLUTCH	1	5165
12524	2530-752-9366	LINE	1	5165
12534	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	6	5165
12546	2910-287-5473	FILTER, FUEL	2	5166

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 12th Marines
3d Marine Division, (Forward)
241200H Jun 65

Periodic Logistic Report Number 4

Period Covered: 171600H - 241200H June 65

1. Logistic Situation at end of Period: Supply Point located 546046.

2. Supply.

a. Supported Strength

	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U. S. Military	44	603	0
Allied Military	113	572	
V.C. Interned			
U. S. Civilians			24 *
Allied Civilians			

b. Supply

(1) Unit Supplies

Class I

MOI	2841 meals
"B" Rations	1 day
"A" Rations	2/3 day
Fuel Trioxane	2841

Class II

Communication

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	*33 days operating level
Consumables	*33 days operating level
	*Except batteries and wire

Engr

Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	None
Consumables	27 days

General Supply

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts:	29 days on hand
Consumables:	28 days on hand

Motor Transport

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	27 days
Consumables	27 days

Ordnance
Initial Allowance 100%
Repair Parts: 32 days operating level.
Consumables: 32 days operating level.

Class III

<u>Bulk</u>	None	
<u>Drummed</u>		
Mogas	7 drums	8
Diesel	4 drums	10
Kerosene	1 drum	1
SAE-10	None	
SAE-30	3 drums	3
GO-90	1 drum	1
GAA-3	5 - 35lb pails	11
50 wt Oil	None	
Solvent	None	

Class IV

Sandbags	None
Barbed Wire	50 rolls
Concertina	None
5' Fence Post	None
32" Fence Post	None
2' Fence Post	None
8' Fence Post	None

Class V

Basic Allowance 98% on hand.
DOA - None

(2) Problem Supply Items

(a) All stocks of NAVMAC 10493 (Slit Doc) are exhausted.

(b) No priority O2's have been received since arrival in area. (See enclosure (1))

c. Local Procurement. None

d. Miscellaneous

(1) Captured Material - None

(2) Salvaged Material - None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization.

a. Evacuation.

	<u>Number</u>	<u>Evacuated by</u>	<u>Awaiting</u>	<u>Return</u>
		<u>Air</u> <u>Surface</u>	<u>Byac</u>	
WIA	None			
KIA	None			
Non-Battle	3	3	0	3
	8	8	0	0 (2)

4. Transportationa. Highway(1) Availability

Veh Type	T/E Shortages	Deadlined		Avail
		Org	Fld	
M422	0	15	3	27
M38A1	0	0	0	1
M274	No Allow			
M35	2	10	0	30
M37	0		1	19
M51	No Allow			
M54	0	2	2	9
M52/M172	No Allow			
LVTP5	No Allow			

(2) Utilization

	Log Lift	Tact Lift
Personnel	33 000	0
Cargo	70 Tons 108 Cuft	0
Distance	115 miles	0

5. Servicea. Maintenance

	DL Start	# Repaired during Prd Org Fld	DL End of Period	Avail
Communication				
PRC-6	2	0 0	2	10
PRC-9	2	0 0	3	70
PRC-83	1	0 0	2	4
Engineer				
TD-18	2		2	2
MT Equip				
M62	1	0 0	1	9
M54	2	0 0	4	
M37	1	0 0	1	19
M35	8	0 1	10	30
M422	9	0 0	18	27
Ord Equip				
8" How	1	0 1	1	1
.50 Cal	1	0 0	1	26
M-60	2	0 0	2	22

b. Construction. None

6. Miscellaneous.

a. Grid Coord of Headquarters: 546046.

b. Protection. Losses or damages due to:

(1) Organized enemy action - None

(2) Sabotage - None

(3) Pilferage - None.

(4) Natural causes - None

(5) Measures taken to reduce such losses - None.

c. Projections. (Logistic requirements to support anticipated/planned operations.) Reduce prime mover commitments in preparation for daylight displacement of firing batteries.

d. Other Administrative Matters: None.

J. R. DEWAN
Captain
S-4

SECRET

FRAG ORDER NO. 1

TAB J ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

SECRET

Copy No. 2 of 4 copies
 392a (10/10/11) 12th Marions
 GAD (10/11) 12th Marions
 1212/94 June 1965
 SER:0038-GS

Refs: (a) MAP: VIETNAM 1,500,000, ASS LPOC Bureau 0707 11, 0707 11N 0707 11, 11
 (b) RLIA: OpOrd 301-65
 (c) 12thMar(Rein) Reg CDS Hq. 7
 (d) 3dBr (A)(Rein), 12thMar OpOrd 301-65
 (e) BrC 3000.32

TASK ORGANIZATION No change

1. MISSION. Provide Direct Support to 4th Marine. Assign priority of fires of Mortar Battery to 1/4. Allocate two batteries to each Infantry Battalion. Continue to conduct registrations and develop coordinated fire plans within regimental area. Plan for and be prepared to support battalions patrolling to forward adjacent areas.
- a. Concept. No change except priority of fires 107mm Mortar Battery to 1stBn, 4thMar.
 - b. See Annex A (Artillery Position Areas and Area Capabilities (back)).
 - c. Dir. S. 32Bn (L) (Rein). 12thMar
 - (1) Direct Support 2dBn, 4thMar.
 - (2) Fire Post Area - no change.
 - (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 4200.
 - (4) Be prepared to fire on any azimuth from Az 1400 to Az 5300.
 - d. Dir. H. 32Bn (L) (Rein). 12thMar
 - (1) Direct Support 1stBn, 4thMar.
 - (2) Fire Post Area - no change.
 - (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 5300.
 - (4) Be prepared to fire on any azimuth from Az 1500 to Az 6100.
 - e. 107mm Mortar Btry. 32Bn (L) (Rein). 12thMar
 - (1) General Support Reinforcing the fires of 32Bn (L) (Rein). 12thMar.
- DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR
INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED
AFTER 12 YRS.
DOD DIR 5200.10**

**DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR.
INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED
AFTER 12 YRS.
DOD DIR 5200.10**

SECRET *Tab J*

~~SECRET~~

- (2) Conduct reconnaissance and selection for battery position area vicinity grid squares 5208, 5308, 5209, 5210 and 5310 capable of firing on any azimuth in 1stBn, 4thMar zone of action. Be prepared on short notice to occupy positions with one platoon (3 mortars per platoon) or entire battery on order.
- (3) Battery Admin CP and 1st Plat - Coord 546047
- (4) 2d Platoon (3 mortars per platoon) 107 Mortar Battery continue to occupy present position area coord 52030425 and reinforce fires of Btry G.

f. Allocation of Barrages

- (1) 1stBn, 4thMar.
 - (a) Btry H barrage.
 - (b) Btry K, Right Platoon barrage.
 - (c) 107mm Mortar Battery, one platoon barrage or the Battery barrage when a platoon or the Battery occupies posn in 1stBn, 4thMar zone of action.
- (2) 2dBn, 4thMar
 - (a) Btry G barrage.
 - (b) Btry K, Center Platoon barrage.
 - (c) 107mm Mortar Battery, one platoon barrage or the Battery barrage when a platoon or the Battery occupies posn in 2dBn, 4thMar zone of action.
- (3) 3dBn, 6dMar
 - (a) Btry C barrage.
 - (b) Btry K, Left Platoon barrage.

g. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) This order is effective on receipt.
- (2) This order supports references (b) and (c) and supports and modifies, where applicable, reference (d).
- (3) At 130900H all previously designated concentration numbers are cancelled and numbering of concentrations will start from initial concentration numbers as prescribed by reference (e). Old concentrations fired may be retained by reporting the old concentration number, its description and coords and assigning a new concentration number.

~~SECRET~~

- (4) All units continue to improve position areas, emphasis on improvement of firing battery and fire control field fortifications as materials become available.
 - (5) All batteries maintain close surveillance within and immediately adjacent to btry position areas and quickly and aggressively apprehend any unauthorized civilian personnel and escort them to Bn S-1 for further transportation to nearest civilian collection point.
2. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS . ELECTRONICS. Annex B (Defense Reaction Conditions) establishes various defensive conditions and sets forth the duties and responsibilities of units.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
 J. L. GIBNEY
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 Executive Officer

ANNEX:

- A - Artillery Position Areas and Firing Capabilities Overlay.
- B - Defense Reaction Conditions.
- C - Distribution.

DISTRIBUTION: Annex C (Distribution) to My Frag Order No. 1

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Copy No. _____ of _____ copies
 3d Bn (..)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
 121300H June 1969

Annex B (Defense Reaction Conditions) to My Frag Order No. 1

Ref: (a) 4thMar (..)(Rein) Frag Order No. 7

Time Zone: E

1. This annex establishes various defensive conditions and sets forth the duties and responsibilities of units.

2. The 4thMar (..)(Rein) will establish the defense reaction conditions commensurate with the existing situations.

3. Defense Reaction Conditions

a. Condition Green. No immediate large scale enemy threat. Regimental reserve conducts normal operations and training. Regimental reserve is not employed without permission of 4thMar Regt. Planned attachments continue normal operations under parent unit control.

b. Condition Yellow. Possible large scale enemy threat to the regiment. Regimental reserve continues normal operations but is alerted and plans for possible deployment within 24 hours. Planned attachments conduct normal operations but are prepared for and situated to ensure rapid deployment.

c. Condition Yellow Bright. Definite large scale enemy threat to the regiment. Regimental reserve assembles and organizes for immediate deployment. Attachments are effected and physically report to operational control of regimental reserve.

d. Condition Red. Enemy activity necessitates the immediate commitment of the regimental reserve. 4thMar (..)(Rein) issues necessary Frag Orders to commit the regimental reserve.

4. 4thMar (..)(Rein) will establish the defense reaction conditions and promulgate the prescribed condition on the common defense radio net or by land line. 3d Bn (..)(Rein), 12th Marines will transmit defense reaction conditions by land line and/or Bn Cnd Net, to all batteries and units attached to the Battalion.

R-1

SECRET

(2)

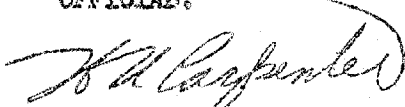
SECRET

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex B (Defense Reaction Conditions) to Hy Frag Order No. 1

OFFICIAL:


H. U. CARPENTER
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
S-3

STATIST

REF: 1. Bureau of War Reliefs
2. Bureau of War Reliefs
3. Bureau of War Reliefs
4. Bureau of War Reliefs
5. Bureau of War Reliefs

Annex C (Description) to Mr. King's Report No. 1

Refs: None

Time: 1942 H

UNIT OF ACTIVITY

MEANS

CO 1st MAR
CO 2d MAR DIV
CO 4th MAR
CO 1st
CO 2nd
CO 3rd
CO 4th
CO 5th
CO 6th
CO 7th
CO 8th
CO 9th
CO 10th
CO 11th
CO 12th
CO 13th
CO 14th
CO 15th
CO 16th
CO 17th
CO 18th
CO 19th
CO 20th
CO 21st
CO 22nd
CO 23rd
CO 24th
CO 25th
CO 26th
CO 27th
CO 28th
CO 29th
CO 30th
CO 31st
CO 32nd
CO 33rd
CO 34th
CO 35th
CO 36th
CO 37th
CO 38th
CO 39th
CO 40th
CO 41st
CO 42nd
CO 43rd
CO 44th
CO 45th
CO 46th
CO 47th
CO 48th
CO 49th
CO 50th
CO 51st
CO 52nd
CO 53rd
CO 54th
CO 55th
CO 56th
CO 57th
CO 58th
CO 59th
CO 60th
CO 61st
CO 62nd
CO 63rd
CO 64th
CO 65th
CO 66th
CO 67th
CO 68th
CO 69th
CO 70th
CO 71st
CO 72nd
CO 73rd
CO 74th
CO 75th
CO 76th
CO 77th
CO 78th
CO 79th
CO 80th
CO 81st
CO 82nd
CO 83rd
CO 84th
CO 85th
CO 86th
CO 87th
CO 88th
CO 89th
CO 90th
CO 91st
CO 92nd
CO 93rd
CO 94th
CO 95th
CO 96th
CO 97th
CO 98th
CO 99th
CO 100th

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

Major, U. S. Marine Corps
and the others

DESCRIPTION: Annex C (Description) to Mr. King's Report No. 1

OFFICIAL:

H. U. CAMPBELL
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Sgt

SECRET

OPERATION ORDER 301-65

TAB K ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

650159

SECRET

Copy no. 4 of 22 copies
 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
 081200H June, 1965
 SER: 037-65

OPERATION ORDER 301-65

- Ref: (a) Map: Vietnam, 1:50,000 AMS L701, Sheets 6757 II, 6757 III,
 6756 I
 (b) RLT OP ORDER 301-65
 (c) RLT FRAG ORDER #5-65
 (d) 4thMar (-)(Rein) FRAG ORDER #6-65
 (e) 12thMar RegtO. 3000.1E
 (f) BnO. 3000.3A
 (g) BnO. 2000.2

Time Zone: H

TASK ORGANIZATION:3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines

Hq Btry (-), 3dBn, 12th Marines

Det, Hq Btry, 12th Marines (CMR)

Btry G, 3dBn, 12th Marines

Btry H, 3dBn, 12th Marines

Btry C, 1stBn, 12th Marines

107mm Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines

Btry K, 4thBn, 12th Marines

1stPlat, 1st 8" How Btry, Force Troops

1. SITUATIONa. Enemy - Current IntSums.b. Friendly

- (1) 4th Marines (-)(Rein) to commence Phase II Operations, to defend airfield and ancillary facilities, occupy critical terrain, conduct aggressive combat patrolling in assigned TAOR and Adjacent Areas.
- (2) NVN units and Popular Forces conduct counterguerrilla operations adjacent to Regimental TAOR and in coordination with 4th Marines in Adjacent Areas ROMEO, TANGO, WHISKY and ZULU.

**DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR.
 INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED
 AFTER 12 YRS.
 DOD DIR 5200.10**

SECRET *Tab K*

SECRET

- (3) MAG-12. Continues to develop facilities for the operation of the CHU LAI SATS site. Provide internal security for MAG-12 operations and facilities.
 - (4) NMCE-10. Continues construction of the CHU LAI SATS site. Provides internal security for NMCE-10 operations and facilities.
2. MISSION. 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines continues to provide artillery support to 4th Marine Regt (-)(Rein).
- a. Provides direct support to infantry battalions.
 - b. Continues to conduct registrations and develop coordinated fire plans within Regimental TAOR.
 - c. Plans for and is prepared to support infantry battalions patrolling in force in Adjacent Areas to Regimental TAOR.

3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept. 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar. continues to provide artillery support to 4th Mar Regt (-)(Rein) by assigning each of the three 105mm howitzer batteries a mission of direct support of one of the three infantry battalions of the 4thMar Regt, and by assigning a mission of general support of the 4thMar Regt (-)(Rein) to the 155mm How Btry, the 8" How Plat, and the 107mm Mort Btry. Each of the three platoons of the 155mm How Btry will be assigned separate primary zones of fire, one in each infantry battalion's TAOR. On order the 107mm Mort Btry will be assigned a mission of general support reinforcing the fires of a 105mm how btry of the Arty. Bn. and will be displaced to forward positions within the Regt's TAOR, to support infantry battalion operations. The 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Mar in conjunction with Arty and Naval Gunfire LNO's, FO's and Spotters attached to 4thMar Regt (-)(Rein) will conduct continuous, concurrent and coordinated fire planning. Det. CMR, Hq Btry, 12thMar will conduct countermortar surveillance of Regt's TAOR and locate firing enemy mortars.
- b. Btry C, 1stBn, 12thMar
 - (1) Direct Support 3dBn, 3dMar.
 - (2) Battery Position Area - Coordinates 55254.20 - 04303.10.
 - (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 2350.
 - (4) Supplementary directions of fire, chart indices, and trail pits as directed Annex A.
- c. Btry G, 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar
 - (1) Direct Support 1stBn, 4thMar.

SECRET

(7)

SECRET

- (2) Battery Position Area - Coordinates 54796.93 - 04556.93.
- (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 3900.
- (4) Supplementary directions of fire, chart indices and trail pits as directed Annex A.

d. Btry H, 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Mar

- (1) Direct Support of 2nd Bn, 4th Mar.
- (2) Battery Position Area - Coordinates 54566.03 - 04744.73.
- (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 4650.
- (4) Supplementary direction of fire, chart indices, and trail pits as directed Annex A.

e. 105mm Mortar Btry, 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Mar

- (1) General Support 4th Mar Regt (-)(Rein).
- (2) Battery Position Area - Coordinates 55185.08 - 04471.78.
- (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 2100.
- (4) Supplementary direction of fire and chart indices as directed Annex A.
- (5) On order be prepared to conduct RSOP to reinforce the fires of any 105mm how btry in providing artillery support to infantry battalions located in present positions or when conducting offensive actions outside of Regt'l TAOR.

f. Btry K, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

- (1) General Support 4th Mar Regt (-)(Rein).
- (2) Battery Position Area - Coordinates 54753.73 - 04869.23.
- (3) Direction of Fires:
 - (a) Left Platoon - Az 3100.
 - (b) Right Platoon - Az 4900.
 - (c) Center Platoon - Az 4000.
- (4) Right Platoon prepare positions to fire on supplementary direction of fire Az 5700.

SECRET

(K)

SECRET

- (5) Left Platoon prepare positions to fire on supplementary direction of fire Az 1800.
- (6) Center Platoon prepare to shift trails and lay on Az 3800 or 4200.
- (7) Be prepared on order to dig supplementary trail pits to achieve direction of fire any azimuth 4thMar from present position.

g. 1st 8" How Plat. Force Troops

- (1) General Support of 4thMar Regt (-)(Rein).
- (2) Platoon Position Area:
 - (a) Gun #1 Coordinates 55031.95 - 04361.11.
 - (b) Gun #2 Coordinates 55067.94 - 04331.90.
- (3) Primary Direction of Fire - Az 4400.
- (4) Supplementary directions of fire. All azimuths on land from present positions.

h. Hq Btry. 3d Bn. 12thMar

- (1) Provide Command and Control for 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12thMar.
- (2) Provide limited service and support facilities.
- (3) Provide Arty. AO's to conduct artillery fire missions and recon as required.

i. Det. CMR Section, Hq Btry. 12thMar

- (1) Primary search and scan Az 5800.
- (2) On order, be prepared to search and scan any Az throughout Regt'l TAOB from present position.
- (3) Report all enemy mortar locations by map coord and altitude or Az and distance immediately to 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines FDC.
- (4) On order, be prepared to report coord and alt, 107mm mortar and arty registrations.

j. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) Firing Chart - Surveyed Firing Chart, Grid Sheet, 1:25,000.
- (2) Operations and Gunnery - In accordance with references (e) and (f) and Annex A (Fire Direction and Firing Battery Procedures). Any conflict of the references will be resolved in favor of ref. (e) and then Annex A.

SECRET

SECRET

- (3) Survey, Registration Points, and Observation Posts - See Annex B (Survey).
- (4) All Firing Battery Commanders and 8th Platoon Commander be prepared on order to conduct RSOP throughout Regt'l TAOR in order to extend artillery fires throughout the planned Adjacent Areas of offensive operations.
- (5) Fire Support Coordination in accordance with Annex H (Fire Support Coordination) to reference (b).
- (6) Metro Messages - As required on request.
- (7) Rules of Engagement:
 - (a) Rounds will not be inserted in the chamber of individual weapons unless an encounter with the enemy is obvious, and in the judgement of the senior Marine present, this measure must be taken to preserve the lives of USMC personnel.
 - (b) During the hours of darkness the sequence of engagement will be:
 - 1. Challenge.
 - 2. If there is no response to the challenge or the response is incorrect, the area will be illuminated.
 - 3. If the person challenged makes an overt attempt to avoid apprehension, opens fire, or commits any other hostile act thereby endangers the life of the challenger, the challenger may load and fire.
 - (c) Loaded magazines will not be inserted in weapons in a camp area during daylight unless under attack.
 - (d) Employment of CAS and artillery will be under the positive control of an ALO/FAC or FO. Tanks will not fire unless the target has been clearly identified and confirmed. Use of all supporting arms will be cleared through Regimental FSCC.
- (8) Reports - See Annex C (Reports).
- (9) All commanders exert maximum command influence to prevent the unnecessary destruction of civilian life and property. Make every effort to avoid incidents with civilians.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. As prescribed by refs (b) through (d).

SECRET

(K)

SECRET

- b. Artillery Ammunition - No change to ref (b) except all 105mm how btry's and 155mm how btry maintain 72 rounds illumination on hand in btry positions.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICSa. Communications - Electronics

- (1) Communications in accordance with ref (g), (BrO 02000.2) as modified by Annex D (Radio Plan) and Annex E (Visual Signals).
- (2) Cryptographic. All cryptographic materiel will be issued by the Battalion Communications Officer as required.
- (3) Communications Maintenance. First echelon maintenance will be performed on all equipment prior to turning in to the Battalion Technician Shop.
- (4) Communications Logistics. All requirements for dry cell batteries and wire will be ordered by the Battalion Communications Officer. Units order well in advance to insure delivery.

b. Command Posts

- (1) 3d Bn (-)(Rein), 12th Mar. 546048.
- (2) Btry C 552043.
- (3) Btry G 548044.
- (4) Btry H 546047.
- (5) Btry K 548048.
- (6) 1st 8" Flat. 550043.
- (7) 107mm Mortar Btry 552045.

~~SECRET~~

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. Gueney
J. L. GUENEY
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

ANNEXES:

- A. Fire Direction, Firing Battery Procedures and Instructions.
- B. Survey
- C. Reports (to be issued)
- D. Radio Plan
- E. Visual Signals

DISTRIBUTION: R~~SECRET~~

Copy no. 100 of 101 copies
 3424 (-)(Rin), 22th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
 081200Z June, 1965

Annex A (Fire Direction, Firing Battery Procedures and Instructions) to
 Operations Order 301-65

Ref: (a) BnO 3000.3A

Time Zone: H

1. Fire Direction

a. Control

- (1) Centralized tactical control will be exercised by the Bn FDC.
- (2) Centralized technical control of Btry's G, H, C, and K will be exercised by the Bn FDC.
- (3) The 107mm Mort Btry and 81mm Howitzer Platoon will produce own firing data when assigned missions.

b. Battery FDC. All batteries will maintain an up-to-date battery FDC, including latest GFT settings and other pertinent data. Be prepared to assume technical and tactical fire control on order.

c. H & I Firing

- (1) A firing Battery Data Sheet for H & I's will be produced as necessary and sent to the batteries, it will contain: Comp no, shell, charge, lot, fuse, deflection, TI (if required), quadrant, elevation, times to fire, total number of rounds to fire at each time. Battery Exec's will designate piece(s) to fire.
- (2) Battery Exec's report Concentration Number and number of rounds fired each time the btry fires an H & I fire.

2. Firing Battery

a. Direction of Fire

- (1) All batteries except Btry K will be prepared to fire at any target within range, from Azimuth 1500 to Azimuth 6300. Supplementary trail pits/positions will be dug as necessary.
- (2) When a mission is to be assigned that is outside on on-carriage-traverse, as much advance notice as possible will be given. A new element will be added to the Fire Command, immediately following "Pieces to follow commands". This new element will be "General Direction of Fire" and given as:

- (a) "Right front" = 800 mils right of primary direction of fire.
- (b) "Right" = 1600 mils right of primary direction of fire.
- (c) "Right rear" = 2400 mils right of primary direction of fire.
- (d) "Rear" = 3200 mils from primary direction of fire.
- (e) "Left front" = 800 mils left of primary direction of fire.
- (f) "Left" = 1600 mils left of primary direction of fire.
- (g) "Left rear" = 2400 mils left of primary direction of fire.

b. Ammunition

- (1) Count. A physical count of ammunition will be made daily as of 1000, and reported to FDC in the form of a Cadillac Report, at 1030. This will include all rounds maintained anywhere within the battery. Rounds drawn or turned in must be reported to FDC as they occur.
- (2) Care and Handling. Care of powder must be consistent. "Ready" rounds will not be used for "Registrations" or "Fire For Effect" missions. "Ready" rounds may be used for "Will Adjust" missions. Powder in bunkers will be carefully protected from sun's rays. "Ready" rounds must be protected to the maximum extent possible, i.e., covered with an air space between covering and rounds.

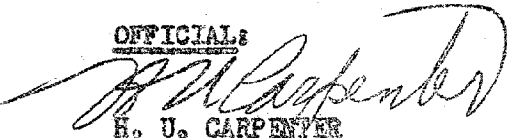
- c. Sheaf Corrections. Battery Exec's will be prepared to apply sheaf corrections whenever called for (Especially when battery is laid to "Left" or "Right").

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: R

OFFICIAL:


H. U. CARPENTER
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
S-3

A-2

(K)

SECRET

Copy No. of 52 copies
 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
081200H June, 1965

Annex B (Survey) to Operations Order 301-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS Series L701 Sheets 6756 I,
 IV, 6757 II, III, IV

(b) FM 6-2 (Artillery Survey)

Time Zone: H

1. MISSION

- a. 3dBn (-)(Rein) 12thMar Survey Sections establish survey control on a common grid for all Artillery Units and Installations.
- b. 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Mar Survey Sections provide survey control for other regimental units as directed.

2. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Survey Operations. 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar Survey Sections conduct required survey operations using procedures and techniques as set forth in reference (b).
- b. Headquarters Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines
 - (1) Establish 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar Group SCP's as required.
 - (2) Carry survey control to SCP's established by artillery firing batteries.
 - (3) Conduct Target Area Survey. Establish OP's as required.
 - (4) Conduct Connection Area Survey.
 - (5) Establish 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar Metro Station.
 - (6) Provide 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar Declination Sections.
 - (7) Provide survey control for CMR.
 - (8) Establish O1 and O2 as required. Be prepared to observe CI or High Burst Registrations on order.
 - (9) Perform additional survey operations as required.
 - (10) Establish Survey Information Center.

SECRET

c. All firing batteries and 1st Plat 8" HowBtry,
3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar.

- (1) Establish SCP within 500 meters of battery.
- (2) Conduct Position Area Survey.
- (3) Assist 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar Survey Section as required in additional survey operations.

d. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) The Wild T-16 Theodolite will be the instrument used in all survey operations.
- (2) Starting direction for all survey operations will be determined by astronomic observation (the mean of three sets) or by computation of direction between previously established points. Only as a last resort will a declinated aiming circle be used to obtain starting direction and this will be field checked as soon as possible by one of the two methods listed above.
- (3) All survey operations will be coordinated by the 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines Survey Officer.
- (4) TRIG lists to be distributed when available.
- (5) Map references: Reference (a).
- (6) All artillery survey operations to be performed to minimum accuracies as prescribed by reference (b).

3. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS & ELECTRONICS

- a. 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12thMar SIC located at 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Command Posts.
- b. Copies of completed survey computations will be sent to SIC as soon as possible.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

APPENDIXES

1 - Registration Points

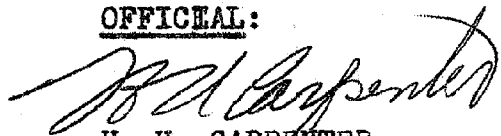
SECRET

2 - Observation Posts

3 - Survey Control Points

DISTRIBUTION: B

OFFICIAL:



H. U. CARPENTER
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
S-3

B-3

SECRET

(K)

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy No. of 52 copies
 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
081200H June, 1965

Appendix 1 (Registration Points) to Annex B (Survey) to Operations
 Order 301-65

Ref: (a) None

Time Zone: H

1. The following registration points have been established and are presently in use by the 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

<u>RP #</u>	<u>EASTING</u>	<u>NORTHING</u>	<u>ALT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
1	50694.66	97038.27	37.8M	Lone tree on right hand of trail.
2	49258.61	97762.75	46.6M	Lone tree in triangle formed by trail junction.
3	48197.88	03194.35	4.5M	Lone tree
4	59089.68	98797.05	4.9M	Five 55 Gal drums (one on four) with red flag.

2. For further information contact SIC at 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
 Major U. S. Marine Corps
 Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: B

OFFICIAL:

H. U. Carpenter
 H. U. CARPENTER
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 S-3

1-B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

Copy No. _____ of 52 copies
 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
081200H June, 1965

Appendix 2 (Observation Posts) to Annex B (Survey) to Operations
 Order 301-65

Ref: (a) None

Time Zone: H

1. The following observation posts have been established and are presently in use by the 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

<u>OP</u>	<u>EASTING</u>	<u>NORTHING</u>	<u>ALT(M)</u>
1	55278.12	04087.74	15.0
2	54183.23	05158.08	9.8
3	53505.73	05778.75	13.8
4	56278.06	04217.27	21.7
40	53107.59	00297.79	219.1
50	51139.79	99257.87	234.5
60	49454.14	99621.64	345.8
70	49527.44	03574.65	52.9
BULL	52118.04	04161.02	30.9
FISHER	51777.96	04004.42	40.5
BLAIR	51546.52	04247.94	45.6
49A	50369.46	02981.51	85.3
DON	57409.75	99107.09	17.8

2. For description, azimuths to azimuth marks, etc., contact SIC, 3d Battalion, (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 Executive Officer

2-B-1

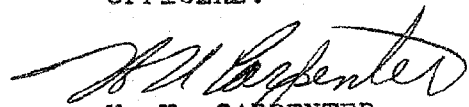
SECRET

(K)

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION: B

OFFICIAL:



H. U. CARPENTER

Major, U. S. Marine Corps

S-3

Copy No. _____ of 52 copies
 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
081200H June, 1965

Appendix 3 (Survey Control Points) to Annex B (Survey) to
 Operation Order 301-65.

Ref: (a) None

Time Zone: H

1. The following survey control points have been established and
 are presently in use by the 3d Battalion. (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

<u>SCP</u>	<u>EASTING</u>	<u>NORTHING</u>	<u>ALT (M)</u>
Bobette	55651.34	02638.88	Unk
Slick	52601.04	08021.86	30.4M
TS#7	56233.43	00011.35	4.5M
TS#12	54221.60	02360.90	4.3M
TS#23	49757.17	06540.23	3.1M
Luke	56856.07	00001.01	6.6M
Dong Yen(E)	56842.56	99687.80	24.05M
Dong Yen(W)	56755.64	99711.86	22.93M
Kyha (E)	52826.21	10995.42	51.68M
Slack	54809.67	04539.48	13.4M

2. For descriptions, azimuths to azimuth marks, etc., contact
 SIC, 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
 Major, U. S. MarinesCorps
 Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: B

OFFICIAL:

H. U. Carpenter
 H. U. CARPENTER
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps
 S-3

3-B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY NO. _____ OF 52 COPIES
 3D BN. (-)(REIN), 12TH MARINES
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
 081200H JUNE 1965

ANNEX D (RADIO PLAN) TO OPERATION ORDER 301-65

REF: (A) BNO 02000.2

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

1.

UNIT	EMISSION	FREQUENCY	NET DESIGNATOR	NET CONTROL	
				C - NET CONTROL	NETS
				X - GUARD	
				M - MONITOR	
				O - PREPARE TO GUARD	
				R - AS REQUIRED	
ARVN BN 3/12	36F3	28.2	D-132		BN CMD/FD
BTRY "G"	36F3	45.6	D-88		REGT NET #2
BTRY "H"	36F3	31.3	D-148		ARTY AIR SPOT
BTRY "C"	36F3	27.8	D-135		G C.O.F.
107 MM HOWTAR BTRY	36F3	29.2	D-137		H C.O.F.
BTRY "K" 1/12	36F3	35.3	D-140		C C.O.F.
1ST 8" GUN PLT	36F3	AS ISSUED			BN SURVEY
1TH MAR FSCC	36F3	54.2	D-93		ARVN LN NET
3/3 FSCC					
ARVN LNO					
A.O.					

CONFIDENTIAL

(K)

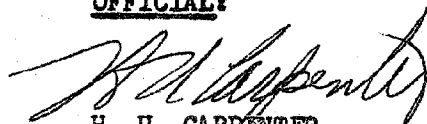
CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: B

OFFICIAL:


H. U. CARPENTER
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
S-3

D-2

CONFIDENTIAL

(K)

UNCLASSIFIED

Copy No. _____ of 52 copies
 3dBn (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 CHU LAI, VIETNAM
081200H June, 1965

Annex E (Visual Signals) of Operation Order 301-65

Ref: (a) CG III MAF msg 041304Z June 65

Time Zone: H

1. Illumination Signals

TYPE

MEANINGS

Signal, Ground, Red Star Cluster
 (One signal is fired)

Encircled or attacked by the enemy

Request for support type of support such as aircraft, artillery, relieving forces, etc. Must be affirmed by radio
 Request for emergency illumination (Radio liaison must be established)

Signal, Ground, Red Star Cluster
 (Continuous fire of 3 or more signals)

Signal, Ground, Green Star
 Parachute

Request for ammunition

Signal, Ground, UM Green Star M125

Request for evacuation
 (Send Helo)

Signal, Ground, White Star,
 Parachute M127 (Hand-held)
 or

Radio breakdown

Signal, Ground, White Star,
 ANM 44 AL.

Signal, Ground, White Star Cluster
 (Fire of one signal)

Request for radio communications
 or the air ground frequency

Signal, Ground, White Star Cluster
 (Continuous fire of 3 or more signals)

Request for cease or illuminating
 firing and shelling

Signal 14 Ground, Red Star,
 Parachute

We are withdrawing from this
 position

2. Smoke Signals

Signal, Ground, Yellow Smoke, M64
 or

Marking of the friendly unit's
 position or of a secured Area
 Urgent or normal aircraft
 landing

Grenade, Rifle, Yellow Smoke, M

Grenade, Rifle, Yellow Smoke, M18

Signal, Ground, Green Smoke, M65

Please inform us of the enemy
 direction or position

Grenade, Rifle, Green Smoke

Grenade, Rifle, Green Smoke M18

UNCLASSIFIED

Grenade, Rifle, Red Smoke

Marking of the enemy position

3. Signals Used by Aircraft or Liaison with Ground Units

Grenade, Hand, Red Smoke M18

Please inform us of the enemy direction

Grenade, Hand, Red Smoke M18

Marking of the enemy position

Grenade, Hand, Smoke, HC (White)
orRequest or radio communications
on the air ground frequencySignal, Air-Ground, White Star
Cluster (Fire of one signal)

Important Note: Illumination and smoke signals once used are immediately declassified, because the enemy can also see them, thus in order to enclude the enemy. In conjunction with the use of illumination we must affirm that we are friendly unit by using radio communications or panel VS 17 GVX (In case radio sets are broken down or not available)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL SLACK

J. L. GIBNEY
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: B

OFFICIAL:

H. U. Carpenter
H. U. CARPENTER
Major, U. S. Marine Corps
S-3

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCL ED

OVERLAY OF SITUATION AT CLOSE OF PERIOD

TAB L ENCLOSURE (3)

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED